

## OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Date of transcription 2/2/98

WILLIAM BLAINE RICHARDSON, United States Ambassador to the United Nations, arranged through his attorney, JUSTIN SIMON, to be interviewed at the UN suite located at THE WATERGATE HOTEL, 2650 Virginia Ave. NW, Washington D.C. Present during the interview were SIMON, ELAINE METLIN an associate of Mr. SIMON at the law firm DICKSTEIN SHAPIRO MORIN & OSHINSKY, 2101 L Street NW, Washington D.C. and ANDREW ATHY, RICHARDSON's personal attorney and friend, 2540 Massachusettes Ave. NW, Washington D. C. All persons present were advised of the purpose of the interview and the official and personal identity of Investigator BASTIN and Associate Independent Counsel PATRICK O'BRIEN. RICHARDSON thereafter provided the following information.

RICHARDSON remembers that probably a few days before he received the resume of MONICA LEWINSKY at his New York office, he had a casual conversation with JOHN PODESTA at the WHITE HOUSE. PODESTA mentioned to him that PODESTA would like for him to interview a person who is moving to New York and is a friend of BETTY CURRIE, the presidents secretary, about a job with the UNITED NATIONS in New York. PODESTA closed the subject matter by saying he was unaware of the person's name, however he would send the resume to his UNITED NATIONS office in New York.

RICHARDSON explained that his usual weekly routine is to travel from New York to Washington D. C. on Tuesday morning in time for a meeting at the WHITE HOUSE in the afternoon. He will overnight at his suite in THE WATERGATE HOTEL on Tuesday night and attend another meeting at the WHITE HOUSE on Wednesday morning and then fly back to New York in the afternoon. He then returns to Washington D. C. on Friday for a Friday afternoon meeting at the WHITE HOUSE. On most of these occasions he sees and talks with JOHN PODESTA.

RICHARDSON recalls when he returned to his New York office his Administrative Assistant, ISABELE WATKINS handed him a resume of MONICA LEWINSKY and told him that this is the resume that JOHN PODESTA and BETTY CURRIE had discussed at the WHITE HOUSE. The resume was faxed to his office from the WHITE HOUSE on or about the same day he arrived in New York. There was then a discussion about whether or not and when to interview LEWINSKY. RICHARDSON asked WATKINS to set up the interview or "put it on

Investigation on 1/28/98 at Washington D. C. File # 29D-LR-35063

by CI [REDACTED] Date dictated 2/3/98

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of William Blaine Richardson, On 1/28/98 Page 2

the schedule".

RICHARDSON recalls that a second discussion may have occurred between himself and JOHN PODESTA. If this discussion took place it was probably on Air Force One on a Latin American trip. RICHARDSON has a vague recollection of a very short discussion wherein PODESTA may have asked if the resume had been received. RICHARDSON said his best recollection is that LEWINSKY had not been interviewed at that time.

RICHARDSON stated that it is not unusual for people to recommend others to him for possible jobs within the UN and he always tries very hard to "extend the courtesy of seeing" each person referred to him.

The interview of LEWINSKY was put on the schedule for an interview in Washington D. C. at THE WATERGATE HOTEL on October 31, 1997 for 7:30 am. RICHARDSON recalls being in Washington on Thursday evening before the interview and recalls the following morning MONA SUTPHEN and REBECCA COOPER were at his suite as well as his usual security guards. SUTPHEN went to the hotel lobby to meet LEWINSKY and escort her to the suite.

RICHARDSON met briefly with LEWINSKY and turned the interview over to COOPER. He recalls that he was in and out of the sitting area during the interview. The interview centered around a political appointment in the area of public affairs. RICHARDSON does not recall any discussion of salary but it was to be somewhat consistent with the salary of GENA GREIGO who was leaving the position being considered. RICHARDSON remembers LEWINSKY being poised and effervescent with a good background consisting of work at the WHITE HOUSE and the Pentagon and specifically remembers that she was to take a trip with Secretary of Defense COHEN sometime in the future. The interview was concluded after about 25 minutes and no job being offered.

RICHARDSON recalls a conversation with COOPER in route to Congress after the interview, wherein she indicated that she liked LEWINSKY and considered her a good prospect. Sometime later RICHARDSON had a similar conversation with SUTPHEN and an almost identical response. RICHARDSON indicated to both that he wanted to think about it for awhile. Approximately 7-10 days later he decided to offer her the job told SUTPHEN to call

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of William Blaine Richardson, On 1/28/98, Page 3

LEWINSKY and offer her the job. SUTPHEN reported back to RICHARDSON that LEWINSKY said she was appreciative but would like some time to think about the job primarily because she was also interested in a job in the private sector.

RICHARDSON confirmed that no other candidates were interviewed for this position.

RICHARDSON recalls that at about this time the IRAQI crisis erupted and he didn't think about LEWINSKY's application for possibly 2 weeks. RICHARDSON at some point remembered LEWINSKY and asked SUTPHEN to contact LEWINSKY and find out if she will take the job or not. SUTPHEN reported back after talking to LEWINSKY that she was not interested in the job because she wanted to pursue a job in the private sector, however she did want to thank RICHARDSON for his assistance.

RICHARDSON believes there was about 2 weeks between the interview and the time when SUTPHEN made the job offer to LEWINSKY.

RICHARDSON said he recalls a conversation with BETTY CURRIE which occurred during a chance encounter in the west wing of the WHITE HOUSE sometime probably before SUTPHEN offered the job to LEWINSKY. RICHARDSON knows CURRIE well and they hugged during their greeting and RICHARDSON recalls saying to her 'I interviewed this woman you sent, she's very good'. It was a short conversation and she did not respond other than an acknowledgment of his comment.

RICHARDSON stated that he has not talked to anyone else at the WHITE HOUSE about LEWINSKY and this specifically includes President CLINTON.

RICHARDSON said he does not keep his own calendar and that he does not create notes or files with regard to meetings and especially meeting with potential hires.

On the day of the publicity of the information concerning President CLINTON and LEWINSKY, COOPER called RICHARDSON at 6:30 am and advised him to read the newspaper about LEWINSKY. She also indicated the article said that CLINTON officials met with LEWINSKY for breakfast at the WATERGATE HOTEL

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of OK-302 of William Blaine Richardson . On 1/28/98 Page       

which RICHARDSON said was completely false.

RICHARDSON remembers that probably on the next occasion that he saw PODESTA following the newspaper accounts, PODESTA said to him that he (PODESTA) was sorry he got him into this.

RICHARDSON stated that no one has tried to shape or urge him to change his recollection of these events.

RICHARDSON said that on November 15, 1997 he had a chance encounter with LEWINSKY in New York at the 21 CLUB where his wife was taking him out for a birthday dinner. As he and his wife entered the club, someone spoke to him from across the room. He approached the person and after the person said to him, "I'm MONICA LEWINSKY" he then realized that she was the person who had applied for a job with the UN. She was with an older man and woman who she introduced. There was no discussion about the job or the interview and no mention about JORDAN or anyone else. This was the last time he saw LEWINSKY.

RICHARDSON is described as follows from observation and interview.

Name: William Blaine Richardson  
 Sex: Male  
 Race: Caucasian  
 DOB: 11/15/47  
 SSAN: [REDACTED]  
 Residence: +[REDACTED]  
 Telephone: [REDACTED]  
 Title: U. S. Ambassador to the United Nations  
 Telephone: 212-415-4402



---

Ambassador William B. Richardson, 4/30/98

OIC Deposition

Page 2 to Page .

---

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE  
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL  
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Suite 490-North  
Washington, DC 20004  
Phone: 202-514-8688  
FAX: 202-5 14-8802

---

## Page 2

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL  
 -----  
 DEPOSITION OF : Thursday, April 30, 1998  
 WILLIAM B. RICHARDSON : Washington, D. C.  
 -----  
 Videotaped deposition of  
 AMBASSADOR WILLIAM B. RICHARDSON  
 before the Independent Counsel, held at law offices at 2101 L  
 Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., beginning at 9:22 a.m., when  
 were present:  
 For the Independent Counsel:  
 THOMAS H. BIENERT, JR., ESQ.  
 Associate Independent Counsel  
 CRAIG S. LERNER, ESQ.  
 Associate Independent Counsel  
 Videographer: Craig W. Murphy  
 Court Reporter: Elizabeth A. Eastman

## Page 3

PROCEEDINGS  
 VIDEOGRAPHER: My name is Craig W. Murphy and I  
 represent Deposition Services, Incorporated. The date today  
 is April 30th, 1998. The time is approximately 9:22 a.m.  
 This is in Re: Investigation by Judge Kenneth  
 Starr. The name of the witness is Ambassador William  
 Richardson. This interview with Ambassador Richardson is  
 being taken on behalf of the Office of the Independent  
 Counsel.  
 At this time, the attorneys will identify  
 themselves and the parties they represent, please.  
 MR. BIENERT: My name is Thomas H. Bienert, Jr.  
 MR. LERNER: Craig S. Lerner.  
 VIDEOGRAPHER: At this time the court reporter will  
 identify herself and swear in the witness, please.  
 COURT REPORTER: My name is Elizabeth Eastman.  
 WHEREUPON  
 WILLIAM B. RICHARDSON  
 having been called for examination by the Office of the  
 Independent Counsel, and having been first duly sworn by the  
 notary, was examined and testified as follows:  
 EXAMINATION BY OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL  
 BY MR. BIENERT:  
 Q Sir, would you go ahead and state your full name  
 for the record?

## Page 4

A My name is William B. Richardson.  
 Q And what does the B stand for?  
 A Blaine. EL-A-I-N-E.  
 Q Now Ambassador Richardson, before we get into more  
 substantive questions, let me just explain sort of the  
 protocol to make sure that you understand it, and have no  
 questions.  
 We are operating as though we were appearing before  
 a grand jury because --  
 A Right.  
 Q -- our intention here is to show this video to the  
 empaneled grand jury that the Office of Independent Counsel  
 is currently using here in Washington, D. C. Do you  
 understand that, sir?  
 A Yes.  
 Q And by an agreement with your counsel, based on  
 your request that we try to do it at a place other than the  
 courthouse because of your schedule and some of the matters  
 you are involved in, we agreed that we would do that. Is  
 that your understanding?  
 A Yeah, and I appreciate it.  
 Q Now, everything I explain to you then, as far as  
 the procedures and the way we are operating, is going to be  
 as though we are appearing before a grand jury. Do you  
 understand that?

## Page 5

A I understand.  
 Q Okay Now, as a witness before a duly empaneled  
 grand jury, you have a couple of important rights and I  
 explain these rights to all witnesses, with the exception of  
 perhaps law enforcement, case agent types, but a percipient  
 witnesses we go through this with  
 The first right you have is a right under the Fifth  
 Amendment not to incriminate yourself. And do you understand  
 that the Fifth Amendment, would allow you to refuse to answer  
 any question that you believe in good faith could subject you  
 to criminal liability?  
 A I understand.  
 Q And do you have any questions about your Fifth  
 Amendment right?  
 A No.  
 Q Now, in addition to your Fifth Amendment right, you  
 have a right to consult with counsel. And what that means  
 for purposes of a grand jury appearance, is that your counsel  
 can't actually be in the room with us, but your counsel can  
 be outside the room or available by telephone. And if at any  
 time you want to stop the proceedings and go out and consult  
 with your counsel, you are allowed to. Do you understand  
 that?  
 A Yes.  
 Q And are you represented by counsel?

## Page 6

A Yes.  
 Q In fact is your counsel Mr. Justin Simon of the  
 law firm of Dickstein Shapiro?  
 A Yes, he is.  
 Q In fact, today we are at his offices in a  
 conference room at his office, correct?  
 A That's correct.  
 Q And is he present today?  
 A Yes, he is.  
 Q And to your knowledge, is he available to you  
 should you have any questions?  
 A Yes, he is available.  
 Q Do you have any questions about your right to  
 counsel?  
 A No.  
 Q Now, in addition to your rights, you have an  
 extremely important obligation and that is to tell the truth.  
 Because this is part of a duly empaneled grand jury  
 proceeding, and because we are taking everything down with  
 the court reporter and you are under oath, everything that  
 you say here today is subject to the penalty of perjury.  
 Now, do you understand that perjury is the  
 knowingly making of a materially false statement? Do you  
 understand that, sir?  
 A Yes, yes.

## Page 7

Q And do you understand that perjury would also  
 include not just giving affirmative information that is false  
 but, for example, saying you don't have information or you  
 don't recall information about a material fact when, in fact,  
 you do.  
 A Right.  
 Q Do you understand that?  
 A I understand.  
 Q And do you understand that if you were to commit  
 perjury it's a crime punishable by up to five years in  
 prison and a fine of up to \$250,000?  
 A Right.  
 Q Do you have any questions about perjury?  
 A No.  
 Q Now I think that's all that I have unless you have  
 some questions for me?  
 A No, that's fine.  
 Q Actually, the last thing I'm going to mention,  
 although you have done an excellent job so far is, because  
 it's important that the court reporter be able to get  
 everything down, number one, we want to make sure that we  
 respond to everything audibly. So, use words instead of  
 gestures.  
 And, number two, I'll do my best not to speak when  
 you are speaking, and I would ask that you do your best not

## Page 8

[1] to speak when myself or Mr. Lerner is speaking. Do you  
 [2] understand?  
 [3] A Now, should I look at you when I answer, or should  
 [4] I look at the camera?  
 [5] Q It's actually whatever you are comfortable with. I  
 [6] guess my suggestion would be, assume that the camera would be  
 [7] the persons in the grand jury. And so it's really whatever  
 [8] you find most natural and --  
 [9] A Okay.  
 [10] Q -- comfortable.  
 [11] A All right.  
 [12] Q All right, sir, why don't you go ahead and tell us  
 [13] what your title is; how long you have been Ambassador to the  
 [14] United Nations and what that entails, what your duties are?  
 [15] A Okay. I am the American Ambassador to the United  
 [16] Nations. I was appointed in February of 1997 and I've served  
 [17] in that capacity for approximately 14 months now. It is a  
 [18] Cabinet-level position based in New York City with a lot of  
 [19] responsibilities overseas and in Washington, D.C.  
 [20] Q And by whom were you appointed?  
 [21] A I was appointed by President Clinton.  
 [22] Q And is this subject to confirmation by anyone?  
 [23] A Yes. It's subject to confirmation by the U.S.  
 [24] Senate.  
 [25] Q So, you were, in fact, confirmed by the Senate?

## Page 11

[1] That would constitute my immediate personal staff  
 [2] in New York. I also have a personal staff, or a staff in an  
 [3] office in Washington, D.C.  
 [4] Q Well, let's stay with New York for just a second  
 [5] and then we'll shift down to Washington.  
 [6] A Okay.  
 [7] Q Let's talk about, as far as phone numbers, what is  
 [8] the phone number that someone would use to get you at your  
 [9] residence at the Waldorf Astoria? Is it something that is  
 [10] personal to your residence, or does someone call the general  
 [11] Waldorf Astoria number and then get an extension or get  
 [12] connected to your room?  
 [13] A We have a direct line.  
 [14] Q Okay. And what is that number?  
 [15] A And that number is [REDACTED]. Now, you can also  
 [16] get in touch with me through the switchboard at the United  
 [17] Nations, the U.S. Mission switchboard. They can contact my  
 [18] telephone. Another way is --  
 [19] Q And what is that number, by the way?  
 [20] A I don't know.  
 [21] Q Okay. It's just the general U.N. number?  
 [22] A The general U.N. number.  
 [23] Q All right.  
 [24] A Another way that I am contacted is through what is  
 [25] called the -- at my residence you are talking about?

## Page 9

[1] A A hundred to nothing.  
 [2] Q I think that's a confirmation. Now, you mentioned  
 [3] you were based in New York. Why don't you go ahead and give  
 [4] us your addresses?  
 [5] First, let's talk about what is your work address  
 [6] and what is your residence address in New York?  
 [7] A Well, my working address is at the United Nations  
 [8] Mission, which is right in front of the United Nations.  
 [9] That's where my office is and my Mission, my embassy, is  
 [10] located.  
 [11] And I live, my residence is at the Waldorf Towers,  
 [12] the [REDACTED]. It's the traditional residence for the  
 [13] American Ambassador. And the address is East 50th Street for  
 [14] the residence.  
 [15] Q Where on East 50th Street?  
 [16] A 50 East -- it's 50 East 50th. It's right next to  
 [17] the Waldorf Astoria Hotel.  
 [18] Q And you are on the 4[REDACTED]?  
 [19] A [REDACTED].  
 [20] Q What is the actual street address of your office at  
 [21] the U.N. Mission?  
 [22] A I can't recall.  
 [23] Q But if we find the U.N., we will find the U.N.  
 [24] Mission?  
 [25] A It's right in front of it.

## Page 12

[1] Q Yes.  
 [2] A Is through what is called the State Department  
 [3] Operations Center, where if the Secretary of State, for  
 [4] instance, wants to talk to me at my residence, she would call  
 [5] the State Department Operations Center and they would contact  
 [6] me to my Mission.  
 [7] Q Now, you used the Secretary of State as an example  
 [8] for that. Is that method of getting ahold of you typically  
 [9] used by fairly high-ranking persons who are trying to get  
 [10] you, like the Secretary of State or --  
 [11] A Yeah.  
 [12] Q -- is that how just about anybody could get --  
 [13] A No, no.  
 [14] Q -- in touch with you?  
 [15] A Just high-ranking, high-ranking. Secretary of  
 [16] State, Undersecretary, National Security Advisor.  
 [17] Q And do you know the number for that?  
 [18] A Yeah. It's [REDACTED].  
 [19] Q So, that's a Washington number?  
 [20] A Yeah.  
 [21] Q And do they have some sort of a pager that you  
 [22] have, or do they have other methods based on people who are  
 [23] with you that they get ahold of?  
 [24] A Usually they will -- the call from the State  
 [25] Operations Center makes it easier for the person initiating

## Page 10

[1] Q What is the differential, if any, between the U.N.  
 [2] and the U.N. Mission?  
 [3] A Well, there's 185 countries that are represented at  
 [4] the United Nations and we are one of the 185. So, what the  
 [5] U.S. Mission is, it's the American Embassy at the United  
 [6] Nations. And in the embassy at the Mission, we have all  
 [7] types of representation at the United Nations: the political  
 [8] staff, there's Security Council staff, there's Economic and  
 [9] Social Council staff. And other agencies are represented at  
 [10] the U.S. Mission.  
 [11] Q Now, speaking of staff, tell us what your immediate  
 [12] staff is at the U.N. Mission in New York.  
 [13] A You mean the personal staff?  
 [14] Q Yes.  
 [15] A Well, I have -- under me, I have four ambassadors:  
 [16] Peter Bureigh, who is the chief ambassador who is a career  
 [17] officer; Nancy Soderberg, who is my ambassador for  
 [18] peacekeeping; Richard Sklar, who is my ambassador for reform  
 [19] and management; and a woman by the name of Betty King, who is  
 [20] my ambassador for Economic and Social Council.  
 [21] Also on my immediate staff is -- I have two  
 [22] executive assistants. One is Isabelle Watkins, who has been  
 [23] with me for 10 years; Mona Sutphen, who is a career Foreign  
 [24] Service Officer who is my executive assistant; and a  
 [25] secretarial employee by the name of Deb Nelson.

## Page 13

[1] the call on me, like they may be on an airplane. So, they'll  
 [2] call the Operations Center that will then track me down.  
 [3] Another way that I can be contacted is through my  
 [4] security agents. If it's an emergency and I'm not with -- I  
 [5] don't have, I don't carry a pager.  
 [6] Q You don't carry a cell phone?  
 [7] A No, hardly at all. Sometimes when I go into the  
 [8] Security Council at the United Nations I'll take a little  
 [9] cell phone.  
 [10] Q And is this a particular cell phone that is  
 [11] particular to you with a set number, or might the cell phone  
 [12] change from time to time?  
 [13] A No, it's a set number.  
 [14] Q And what is the number of your cell phone?  
 [15] A I don't know.  
 [16] Q Is it one you got through work or is it one that  
 [17] would be in your name?  
 [18] A One I got through work.  
 [19] Q Okay. And by work, the U.N. Mission?  
 [20] A The U.N. Mission, yeah. I hardly use that though.  
 [21] Q Okay. Now, what would be the number that someone  
 [22] would call to get you at your office in the U.N. Mission?  
 [23] A Well, the number of my immediate staff, the  
 [24] number that I usually call when I want to talk to Isabelle is  
 [25] 1-212-415-4404. That's the one that I generally use to call

## Page 14

[1] my immediate staff. It's either Deb or Isabelle.  
 [2] Q And is that the number that persons are generally  
 [3] given to call you at your office?  
 [4] A No. I think they are given another number. I  
 [5] think there's a -- it's another similar number.  
 [6] Q Okay. Is it your understanding that there are  
 [7] different extensions within your immediate --  
 [8] A Yes.  
 [9] Q -- office suite?  
 [10] A There are several extensions.  
 [11] Q And you would have an extension, and then I assume  
 [12] Ms. Watkins would have an extension, and Ms. Sutphen --  
 [13] A Sutphen.  
 [14] Q -- et cetera, correct?  
 [15] A Yeah. Everybody would have their own extension.  
 [16] Q Okay. Now, let's talk about Washington.  
 [17] A Right.  
 [18] Q Why don't you give us your residence address, phone  
 [19] numbers and your office address and phone numbers here in  
 [20] Washington?  
 [21] A Okay. My office address, I have an office at the  
 [22] Department of State. And that office is on C Street, and  
 [23] it's the big Department of State Building. It's the sixth  
 [24] floor. And in that office, I have four staff members  
 [25] currently that are permanent employees, and I believe a

## Page 17

[1] Q Okay. Now, let's talk about your relationship with  
 [2] certain people, and we will go ahead and we'll start with  
 [3] President Clinton.  
 [4] A Yes.  
 [5] Q Why don't you describe your relationship with him?  
 [6] How long have you known him? How would you characterize the  
 [7] relationship? How often do you talk?  
 [8] A Okay. I've known President Clinton since 1992 when  
 [9] he was first elected to the presidency. I was not one of the  
 [10] early endorsers of his campaign, but endorsed him before the  
 [11] New Mexico primary, which was in June of 1992. I helped him  
 [12] in his reelection with the Hispanic community.  
 [13] And gradually, since I served in the Congress, I  
 [14] worked with him on a number of issues relating to his agenda.  
 [15] I was the Chief Deputy Whip. So, I was deeply involved in a  
 [16] number of initiatives of his: the budget agreement, the North  
 [17] American Free Trade Agreement, the crime bill, where I worked  
 [18] very closely with him and his staff.  
 [19] In addition, I also undertook some troubleshooting  
 [20] assignments in the foreign policy field.  
 [21] I would say my relationship with the President is a  
 [22] good one. We're friends, not intimate friends. I'm not one  
 [23] of the close friends that he has.  
 [24] But we have a good mutual respect and affection for  
 [25] each other.

## Page 15

[1] couple that are -- one is secretarial and the other is a  
 [2] loaned officer.  
 [3] And my Washington office is headed by a woman by  
 [4] the name of Rebecca Cooper. And on that staff are an  
 [5] individual by the name of David Goldwin; Irma Martinez;  
 [6] Burgess Laird, he is the loaned employee from the Department  
 [7] of Energy. And, let's see. That's it for now.  
 [8] Q And what is the phone number?  
 [9] A I don't know.  
 [10] Q Now --  
 [11] A Or I don't remember.  
 [12] Q Let me ask you this, because it raises another  
 [13] question. Obviously I assume when you are in New York it's  
 [14] not unusual for you to call down to your Washington office,  
 [15] or at least to speak to people on the phone in the Washington  
 [16] office?  
 [17] A Right.  
 [18] Q Is your typical practice when you are in your  
 [19] office, whether it be here in Washington or in New York, to  
 [20] place all of your own calls, or do you typically ask your  
 [21] secretary or someone like Isabelle Watkins to place a call  
 [22] for you and then they connect you, and then you get on the  
 [23] phone?  
 [24] A Yeah. I always have somebody place my calls.  
 [25] Q So, is that one of the reasons why you suspect you

## Page 18

[1] Q Now, let me make sure. I'll break this down a  
 [2] little to make sure we all understand it.  
 [3] So, in the 1992 -- let's say the first term of the  
 [4] presidency of President Clinton, at that point you were  
 [5] serving in Congress?  
 [6] A I was a Member of Congress, right, from the Third  
 [7] District of New Mexico, and I was the Chief Deputy Whip in  
 [8] the Congress. So, the purpose of the Chief Deputy Whip was  
 [9] to push, get votes, get support for the Administration's  
 [10] initiatives. And the President had these three big  
 [11] initiatives. And through those three big initiatives, I got  
 [12] to know him quite well.  
 [13] Q And would this have primarily been in the first  
 [14] term or second term?  
 [15] A First term.  
 [16] Q First term?  
 [17] A Yeah.  
 [18] Q And then you indicated that you helped him in his  
 [19] reelection which obviously would have been '96?  
 [20] A And I also helped in his reelection in '96.  
 [21] Q Okay.  
 [22] A Mainly by running his campaign in New Mexico.  
 [23] Q Now, how often do you meet with the President?  
 [24] Let's just take from January 1 of '97 as sort of a benchmark.  
 [25] So, we are talking about roughly the last year, year-plus.

## Page 16

[1] might not be as familiar with the numbers?  
 [2] A That's the reason, yeah.  
 [3] Q Now, what about your residence here in Washington?  
 [4] A Okay. My residence here in Washington is rented.  
 [5] So, we don't use that. What I do when I come to Washington,  
 [6] which is almost three or four times a week, usually spending  
 [7] one night a week overnight, is I stay at the Watergate Hotel.  
 [8] And the Watergate Hotel gives me space, gives me a suite for  
 [9] a government rate, and I frequently hold meetings there. But  
 [10] it's not the same suite.  
 [11] In other words, I will get, depending on  
 [12] availability, a different room each time I come, which  
 [13] averages about once a week.  
 [14] So, I use that office or that suite for meetings,  
 [15] for my intelligence briefings, and just to basically  
 [16] overnight before I'm moving on.  
 [17] Q So, by that then, is it accurate then that if  
 [18] someone wanted to get in touch with you by phone at the  
 [19] Watergate, they would just call the general hotel number --  
 [20] A Yeah.  
 [21] Q -- and ask for your room?  
 [22] A Yeah. That's right.  
 [23] Q And would the room typically be under Ambassador  
 [24] Richardson's name?  
 [25] A Yes, right.

## Page 19

[1] How regularly do you meet with the President?  
 [2] A You mean like physically?  
 [3] Q Yes.  
 [4] A During the Iraq crisis, we met with him a lot, his  
 [5] whole national security team. I would say there were  
 [6] national security related meetings, seven or eight in which  
 [7] he was directly involved.  
 [8] Q What is the timeframe of the Iraq crisis, roughly?  
 [9] A Well, it was, it was October, November, December,  
 [10] January.  
 [11] Q Of '97 and into '98?  
 [12] A Yeah, into '98. October, yeah. October, November,  
 [13] December, January. But we also had meetings -- the national  
 [14] security team frequently meets with the President whenever  
 [15] there is a foreign policy issue. So, we had other meetings  
 [16] with him before the Iraq crisis on Bosnia, on China, on  
 [17] Mexico, and many other issues.  
 [18] So, I am frequently in the Cabinet Room with the  
 [19] national security advisors.  
 [20] Q Now, I believe you indicated you often come to  
 [21] Washington. Usually you are overnight at least once a week.  
 [22] On average, let's say in the last year, how often do your  
 [23] meetings involve meeting with personnel at the White House?  
 [24] When you come here on average once or twice a week, do you  
 [25] usually have meetings at the White House?

## Page 20

[1] A Yeah, they are all -- yeah. The reasons I come, I  
 [2] would say 75 percent of the reasons that I come to Washington  
 [3] are meetings at the White House, in the White House Situation  
 [4] Room where the national security advisors gather, usually  
 [5] Tuesdays and Fridays, Tuesday afternoon, Friday afternoon.  
 [6] There is a Wednesday morning breakfast of myself and the  
 [7] Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense, National  
 [8] Security Advisor.  
 [9] So, there is a pattern of about three times that I  
 [10] come to Washington for those meetings. And those meetings  
 [11] are at the White House.  
 [12] Q And I take it, from what you said about the  
 [13] frequency with which you met with the President, that you  
 [14] don't typically meet with the President at those meetings,  
 [15] but that he does attend the meetings sometimes when, for  
 [16] example, there are crises?  
 [17] A That's right. I would say there's been maybe eight  
 [18] to 10 meetings in that timeframe that you mentioned where the  
 [19] President has attended those meetings with his national  
 [20] security team, 10 times.  
 [21] Q And since we were talking about the entirety of  
 [22] January, from January of '97 to the present, is it accurate  
 [23] that most of those eight to 10 meetings would have happened  
 [24] in late --  
 [25] A Yes.

## Page 21

[1] Q -- 1997?  
 [2] A Yes.  
 [3] Q Okay. Now, what about on a non-business basis?  
 [4] How often do you get together with President Clinton, if at  
 [5] all, in terms of do you ever get together on a one-on-one  
 [6] basis with him and/or his family, simply for social-type  
 [7] functions?  
 [8] A Not that much. He's been to New York twice and my  
 [9] wife and I have entertained him and the First Lady with other  
 [10] guests at our residence. I've been to State dinners.  
 [11] Sometimes after a national security meeting, I'll go into his  
 [12] office and we'll chat briefly.  
 [13] Q But I wouldn't say we have a social relationship.  
 [14] Q Now, when you say he's been to your house in New  
 [15] York twice, I'm assuming that is twice all totalled, not just  
 [16] in the last year?  
 [17] A Yeah, yeah, because I've only held the job a year.  
 [18] Q That's right, since '97, I guess.  
 [19] A Yes, since '97.  
 [20] Q Now, how often do you talk by telephone -- and  
 [21] again, let's say since you've been in this position as U.N.  
 [22] Ambassador -- with the President?  
 [23] A Very infrequently.  
 [24] Q By that, less than once a month?  
 [25] A Less than once a month, yeah.

## Page 22

[1] Q Can you estimate how many times you believe you've  
 [2] spoken to him by telephone since you've been Ambassador?  
 [3] A By telephone? You mean that I've initiated or he's  
 [4] initiated?  
 [5] Q Either way.  
 [6] A Three times.  
 [7] Q Now, --  
 [8] A Maybe, maybe, maybe a little more. Not certainly  
 [9] on a regular basis.  
 [10] Q Now, when you have a telephone conversation, on  
 [11] these few times when you've had them with the President, if  
 [12] you needed to get in touch with the President, how do you go  
 [13] about doing that?  
 [14] A Usually what I'll do is I'll have Isabelle contact  
 [15] Nancy Herrnreich or I will be, or I'll call, or somebody will  
 [16] call the White House signal operator. But it's usually, I  
 [17] usually have somebody place the call.  
 [18] Q But your understanding is that the call would  
 [19] usually be made through a White House operator?  
 [20] A Yeah.  
 [21] Q Or someone like Nancy Herrnreich?  
 [22] A Yeah.  
 [23] Q And what about, do you have any understanding as to  
 [24] if there have been occasions when the President has contacted  
 [25] you by phone, how has that happened, do you know? He just

## Page 23

[1] called --  
 [2] A Yeah, he just calls the office.  
 [3] Q In the same manner as anyone else?  
 [4] A Yeah.  
 [5] Q In terms of you'll get -- a secretary or someone  
 [6] will say, the President's on the phone?  
 [7] A Yeah. I, I, as I said, I don't think it's happened  
 [8] that frequently.  
 [9] Q Now, are there other persons -- and I'm going to  
 [10] confine this solely to persons who are working in the White  
 [11] House, assistants, aides, et cetera, to the President -- but  
 [12] who would be the persons in the White House, since you've  
 [13] been Ambassador, that you do meet with or speak with, with  
 [14] any frequency at all?  
 [15] A In the White House?  
 [16] Q Yes, sir.  
 [17] A Well, Sandy Berger, the National Security Advisor,  
 [18] almost once a day; Jim Steinberg, who is his Deputy National  
 [19] Security Advisor, and -- on a frequent basis, that's about  
 [20] it.  
 [21] Q And then I'm assuming obviously you will speak to  
 [22] other people on occasion as a need arises? I mean, that's  
 [23] certainly not the universe of persons at the White House that  
 [24] you speak --  
 [25] A Yeah.

## Page 24

[1] Q -- with, correct?  
 [2] A That's right. That's right.  
 [3] Q What I would like to do, and I'm going to tell you  
 [4] now, and one of the things we can discuss with your attorney  
 [5] during a break is, I noticed that when we got some production  
 [6] from your office, it includes a schedule for months of  
 [7] January, but it did not include October, November or  
 [8] December. And I'm not sure if that's because we didn't ask  
 [9] for it, or if there is another reason for it.  
 [10] But one of the things that I would like to do --  
 [11] and at some point I'm going to want to arrange to get those  
 [12] schedules for those three months -- but I'm going to see if  
 [13] we can kind of roughly piece together your schedule in  
 [14] October.  
 [15] And what I'm going to tell you, by way of a  
 [16] preface, is we have sort of put together a list, based on  
 [17] newspaper accounts and other materials, that as best we can  
 [18] tell it seems to identify where you probably were. And with  
 [19] that caveat, what I'm just going to do is sort of tell you  
 [20] what the press accounts have suggested to us, and ask you if  
 [21] that sounds right, so that we can just sort of bracket in  
 [22] some of the times.  
 [23] A Although I think for your, for purposes of  
 [24] expediting, I think we did submit a list, a schedule of the  
 [25] general days in those months where I was.

## Page 25

[1] Q Okay. And to my knowledge, I think we got the one  
 [2] month.  
 [3] MR. LERNER: We got two particular days and we got,  
 [4] as far as I know, the month of January. But that was in a  
 [5] binder that I saw. Maybe there are additional pages.  
 [6] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [7] Q And I'm not aware of it either. But what we will  
 [8] do is we will address that with your counsel. The bottom  
 [9] line is if there is more of a schedule --  
 [10] A Yeah, no. What we --  
 [11] Q -- that was given us, I'm not aware of it.  
 [12] A -- tried to do was say, like October 5th through  
 [13] the 8th, D.C.; October 12th through whatever, somewhere else.  
 [14] Yeah. No, I think we did that.  
 [15] Q Okay. Well, let me see what I have because I'm  
 [16] really just looking for -- what I guess I really want to just  
 [17] talk to you about is what were some of the issues that you  
 [18] were handling in that timeframe.  
 [19] A Sure.  
 [20] Q And then what were some of the big blocks of time.  
 [21] Like it's my understanding that there was a trip to the Congo  
 [22] in there and there was a trip to South America, are the two  
 [23] that come to mind.  
 [24] A Right.  
 [25] Q And I just want to make sure we are clear on the

Page 26

times of those.  
 A Right.  
 Q Now, first of all, is it accurate that you do recall taking a -- that there were issues relating to the Congo in roughly October of 1997?  
 A Yes.  
 Q And that at some point in October of 1997 you actually went to the Congo?  
 A Yes.  
 Q All right. And do the dates, the dates that we have would be that you were in the Congo, or left for the Congo on approximately October 23rd and returned somewhere around October 30th?  
 A Yeah, that sounds right.  
 Q And then similarly, there was a trip to Latin America.  
 A Right.  
 Q And the dates that we have from press accounts is that the trip for Latin America was roughly October 13th through October 19th?  
 A Yes.  
 Q Does that sound about right?  
 A That sounds right.  
 Q Now, what were some of the other issues that were going on in the October timeframe? You mentioned the Iraq

Page 29

the First Lady.  
 Q And how did you get back and forth? Did you actually fly on Air Force One?  
 A Yeah. We were on Air Force One. And the trip went to Venezuela, went to Brazil and Argentina.  
 Q And as far as the persons who were actually traveling on Air Force One with you, would that have included Mr. Podesta, President Clinton, the First Lady --  
 A Yes.  
 Q -- and the other Cabinet members?  
 A Secretary of State, Secretary of Commerce, and other Cabinet members.  
 Q Is it possible that you would have discussed with Mr. Podesta the issue of this person applying to your office, who later turned out to be Monica Lewinsky, at some point during that trip?  
 A Yeah. I think, I think there was an instance where John asked me if I'd received her resume. And I remember responding that I didn't know.  
 I do remember when John first raised this person with me, I asked John, well, what is her name. And John said, I don't know. So, this was pre-October, or pre-trip, a few, or a week before the trip.  
 Q But I believe we did have a conversation, John and I, on the plane where he said, he asked me whether I had

Page 27

crisis had heated up, correct?  
 A Yeah. The Iraq crisis heated up; the Congo issue. At the time right after the Latin America trip, the President wanted me to work on the fast track issue. So, I spent some time in October and November working that here.  
 And then in the U.N. Security Council, there's just like an issue a day. Every morning we meet. But the Iraq issue was starting to heat up. So, predominantly Iraq, fast track, and then, well, the Congo trip took some of those days, too.  
 Q Is it accurate that at least during your term as Ambassador, the Iraq issue and the Congo issue were among -- if not the biggest issues that you had had to deal with?  
 A Well, certainly the Iraq issue. I wouldn't put the Congo in the same category, but along with Bosnia and other peacekeeping issues, and my whole effort to try to get the Congress to pay off the U.N. dues, the U.N. arrears, I would say those were the all-encompassing issues, but with the Congo at the bottom of those four.  
 Q Is it fair to say that October and November of '97 was a very busy time for you?  
 A Yeah. It was, it was intense. It was busy. It's always busy. I'm, you know, it's always busy. It's always extremely -- a lot of pressure, a lot of activity, day-to-day issues.

Page 30

received her resume, and I said I didn't know.  
 Q Well, let's go ahead now and what I'll do is, when we have conversations, as best we can we'll try to isolate each conversation.  
 A Okay.  
 Q And go through as much as you recall. So, let's start with the first conversation that you believed you had with Mr. Podesta, which would have been before the trip to South America. Where was it, as best you can recall, and who was present?  
 A Okay. As best I can recall, it was in the West Wing, near the Situation Room, the bottom of the West Wing, the basement. And it was just John and myself bumping into each other, and him raising this with me.  
 Q So, no one else would have been present, but --  
 A No.  
 Q -- you and Mr. Podesta?  
 A Just the two of us.  
 Q And what, as best you can recall, did he tell you?  
 A I think his words were, there's a person I'd like you to interview for a position in New York; this person is moving there and she's a friend of Betty Currie's. And I said, well, what's her name. He says, I don't know, but I'd appreciate it if you would just interview her.  
 Q Did he say anything about what level employee she

Page 28

Q Now, let's go ahead and focus, and obviously the issue that we want to address here is the interviewing of Monica Lewinsky by yourself and members of your office, and the events before, during, and after that.  
 A Sure.  
 Q So, why don't you go ahead and tell us, what is the first time that you learned about someone that you later learned, or at the time learned, was Monica Lewinsky?  
 A Well, I believe that the first time this matter came up was in one of the meetings at the White House, or somewhere in the vicinity of where we have our meetings in the White House. John Podesta, who is the Deputy Press Secretary, asked me if I would interview a person that was a friend of Betty Currie's for a position in New York, because this person, according to John, was moving to New York.  
 That was the first time. I believe it was sometime in early October.  
 Q Now, the trip to Latin America, who all was on that trip, as far as what was the U.S. delegation, or who was there?  
 A Who wasn't on it? Well, John Podesta was on it. I was on it. Six other Cabinet members. It was a huge delegation.  
 Q Was the President on the trip?  
 A Oh, yeah, yeah. He was head of the delegation, and

Page 31

was, what her background was, anything --  
 A No.  
 Q -- along those lines?  
 A No. Didn't say anything.  
 Q Okay. Did he give you any indication of any kind of timeframe within which he wanted you to talk to this person?  
 A No.  
 Q Did he use any words of a descriptive nature, indicating whether she was a good or a bad employee?  
 A No.  
 Q Did you take -- did you interpret whatever words Mr. Podesta used with you as a recommendation?  
 A No. I interpreted it simply as a courtesy request for an interview, which I get all the time from many people; from Senators, other Cabinet members, members of the media, from friends, from my wife. You know, this is very common in my position.  
 Q Now, then as I understand it, is it accurate that you wouldn't have any other recollection of any discussions with Mr. Podesta, about this as of yet unnamed applicant, until possibly during the South American trip?  
 A Yeah, that's right.  
 Q Now, where do you believe the conversation on the South American trip would have occurred?

## Page 32

[1] A It was on the plane, I believe. We were flying  
 [2] somewhere and he asked me, you know, when you're moving  
 [3] around the plane.  
 [4] Q Was anyone else a participant or listening in on  
 [5] this conversation?  
 [6] A No. No.  
 [7] Q What, as best you can recall, did he say to you at  
 [8] that time?  
 [9] A He said, have you gotten the resume from this  
 [10] person, and I said, I don't think so or I don't know.  
 [11] Q At that point, did he identify the person's name?  
 [12] A No.  
 [13] Q Did you ask if he knew the person's name?  
 [14] A No.  
 [15] Q Was there anything of a descriptive nature about  
 [16] the person?  
 [17] A No.  
 [18] Q Did you interpret his statement at that point as  
 [19] any kind of a recommendation of the person?  
 [20] A No.  
 [21] Q Anything further that you can recall about the  
 [22] discussion with Mr. Podesta on Air Force One?  
 [23] A No. That's about it.  
 [24] Q Now, you would have returned on approximately the  
 [25] 19th of October from the South American trip. Does that

## Page 33

[1] sound about right?  
 [2] A Yeah, it was about -- we left, I think, around the  
 [3] 12th and then, yeah, it was about a week trip. Yeah.  
 [4] Q And I can tell you, based on press accounts at  
 [5] least, that the press accounts indicate that the trip -- in  
 [6] fact, we have a press schedule relating to the trip of the  
 [7] President and it indicates that the trip was to Venezuela,  
 [8] Brazil and Argentina.  
 [9] A Right.  
 [10] Q Sunday, October 12th through Sunday October 19th.  
 [11] A That sounds right.  
 [12] Q Now, if you would have gotten back on Sunday the  
 [13] 19th, is it accurate that your next day in the office would  
 [14] have been Monday, the 20th?  
 [15] A Yes.  
 [16] Q And that would have been in the office in New York?  
 [17] A Well, we landed at Andrews Air Force Base. Yeah, I  
 [18] normally would have -- I probably would have gone to New  
 [19] York. I don't recall.  
 [20] Q And what's the next thing you recall in terms of  
 [21] this applicant, who turned out to be Monica Lewinsky?  
 [22] A I remember a resume appearing on my desk and I  
 [23] believe it had been brought in by Isabelle Watkins from my  
 [24] staff. And I think that it was shortly, shortly after the  
 [25] Latin American trip.

## Page 34

[1] Q What we will do is we will place in front of you a  
 [2] copy of the resume I believe we got from your office. I  
 [3] guess this will be our first exhibit. We are going to call  
 [4] this WBR-1.  
 [5] (Exhibit WBR-1 was marked  
 [6] for identification.)  
 [7] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [8] Q If you take a look at that, sir, does that appear  
 [9] to be the resume that you would have gotten?  
 [10] A Yeah. That appears it's right, yeah.  
 [11] Q And do you notice up at the top left-hand corner,  
 [12] there is a fax indication, that indicates 10/21/97 at 3:09 in  
 [13] the afternoon?  
 [14] A Yeah.  
 [15] Q Do you see that, sir?  
 [16] A Right.  
 [17] Q And it says, FAX [REDACTED]. Do you see that,  
 [18] sir?  
 [19] A Yeah.  
 [20] Q Does it sound about right to you that this would  
 [21] have been something that you would have been seen around  
 [22] approximately the 21st of October?  
 [23] A Is that a Sunday? What's the 21st?  
 [24] Q That's a Tuesday. In fact, if you look, it --  
 [25] A Yeah.

## Page 35

[1] Q -- shows a Tuesday right here.  
 [2] A Yeah, that's possible. I don't usually get the  
 [3] paper immediately, but, yeah, it's possible that within that  
 [4] timeframe.  
 [5] Q And what I'll tell you, just again as a point of  
 [6] reference, is that the press accounts that we have found  
 [7] indicate that you would have left for the Congo on the 23rd.  
 [8] A Yeah, I left right after, yeah, right after I got  
 [9] back from Latin America.  
 [10] Q Okay. Now, first of all, let's talk a little bit  
 [11] about the actions, if any, that would have occurred between  
 [12] your getting back from South America and your getting this  
 [13] resume, we'll say, roughly on the 21st or sometime  
 [14] thereafter. Okay?  
 [15] Tell us about who Ms. Watkins is and what her  
 [16] duties are.  
 [17] A Okay. Isabelle Watkins has been my executive  
 [18] assistant for about 10 years. She was my chief of staff when  
 [19] I was in the Congress and I brought her with me as my  
 [20] executive assistant to the job, to her present job at the  
 [21] United Nations. Her main assignment is my schedule and my  
 [22] personal affairs within the office, which are very small.  
 [23] It's just mainly scheduling is what she does.  
 [24] Q Do you believe, sir, that you might have told Ms.  
 [25] Watkins upon returning to your office after the South America

## Page 36

[1] trip to, words to the effect of, to keep an eye out for a  
 [2] resume coming from Podesta's office on an applicant?  
 [3] A Yeah, I think so. Yeah.  
 [4] Q And at this point, I assume you still would not  
 [5] have known the name of the person or --  
 [6] A Right. I wouldn't know the name.  
 [7] Q Okay. And do you believe it's accurate, sir, that  
 [8] after not hearing anything from Ms. Watkins about the matter,  
 [9] that perhaps a day or two later you would have asked her  
 [10] again about the matter?  
 [11] A No. I think I just asked once. I think, you know,  
 [12] we were pretty busy then.  
 [13] Q Well, if Ms. Watkins told us that she recalls that  
 [14] you asked about it once, and then asked to keep an eye out  
 [15] for it roughly, and then a few days later asked her if she  
 [16] had gotten it, and when she said no, asked her to call  
 [17] Podesta's office about the matter, do you believe that that  
 [18] is inaccurate or --  
 [19] A No.  
 [20] Q -- you don't --  
 [21] A No, I think that may be possible. Yeah.  
 [22] Q Would you have any reason to question Ms. Watkins'  
 [23] account of that, if in fact that's what she told us?  
 [24] A No, no. No, I just -- she takes care of things  
 [25] like that. And I said, you know, keep an eye out for this

## Page 37

[1] thing. And that's all there is. It may have been that I  
 [2] asked again. That may be the case.  
 [3] Q And I guess that does lead me to the question that  
 [4] I would have, which is, it was a busy time for you, correct?  
 [5] A Very busy.  
 [6] Q And at the time when you were in the U.S. for this,  
 [7] it looks like, maybe a three-day period before you left for  
 [8] the Congo, you had a heck of a lot of things to deal with,  
 [9] correct?  
 [10] A Right.  
 [11] Q If it is, in fact, true that you did ask Ms.  
 [12] Watkins a second time to check in on the resume and to  
 [13] actually call Podesta's office about it, why do you think you  
 [14] would have done that?  
 [15] A Okay. Let me, let me talk to my -- can I take a  
 [16] break?  
 [17] Q Absolutely.  
 [18] MR. BIENERT: And what I'm going to say, just for  
 [19] the record, on my clock it's 10:04 and we are going to take a  
 [20] break while Ambassador Richardson discusses with his counsel.  
 [21] (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed from 10:04 a.m.  
 [22] until 10:08 a.m.)  
 [23] MR. BIENERT: We are back on the record and on my  
 [24] clock, it's about 10:08.  
 [25] BY MR. BIENERT:

## Page 38

[1] Q Now, we were talking about what, if anything, might  
 [2] have transpired between your getting back from the South  
 [3] American trip and prior to receiving the resume that we have  
 [4] marked as WBR-1.  
 [5] A Right.  
 [6] Q At this time, it was an active, busy time for you,  
 [7] correct?  
 [8] A It was busy, but it was not the most intensive  
 [9] period. The Iraq issue did not explode until the end of  
 [10] October. It was busy. But Iraq had not started to percolate  
 [11] then. It was starting with some problems. But I recall it  
 [12] wasn't until I got back from the Congo that it really  
 [13] exploded.  
 [14] Q Which would have meant at the end of --  
 [15] A End of October.  
 [16] Q -- very end of October.  
 [17] A Yeah.  
 [18] Q Now, and at this time, and again we are focusing on  
 [19] the timeframe from, say, October 20th to October, say, 22nd.  
 [20] A Yeah.  
 [21] Q When you got back from South America and before you  
 [22] left for the Congo, okay?  
 [23] A Right.  
 [24] Q In terms of this potential applicant that Mr.  
 [25] Podesta had mentioned to you, you didn't know the name of the

## Page 39

[1] applicant, correct?  
 [2] A Right.  
 [3] Q You didn't know anything about the background of  
 [4] the applicant?  
 [5] A Right.  
 [6] Q You didn't know what level employee this person was  
 [7] hoping to be, correct?  
 [8] A Was this before I saw the resume?  
 [9] Q Yes, sir.  
 [10] A Because we had a vacancy in my Washington office, a  
 [11] slot that I had wanted to move to New York that was outreach-  
 [12] oriented. And so I knew there was, there was a vacancy. Now  
 [13] -- but I did not know until I saw the resume about the  
 [14] qualifications of Ms. Lewinsky. I didn't even know who it  
 [15] was until I saw the resume.  
 [16] Q Well, first of all, when you say outreach-oriented,  
 [17] what do you mean?  
 [18] A Well, specifically, I had hired a new chief of  
 [19] staff who wanted to bring somebody in that could do liaison  
 [20] with the United Nations community, to try to sell the U.N.  
 [21] We were having problems getting funding for the U.N. She  
 [22] wanted somebody that could liaison with business groups. She  
 [23] wanted somebody that would also help me with advance for my  
 [24] trips. She wanted somebody that was a public affairs type.  
 [25] This was the same position that a woman by the name

## Page 40

[1] of Gina Griego in my Washington office had. We wanted to  
 [2] expand it a little bit, move it, move it to New York.  
 [3] Q Now, prior to getting and seeing the resume of Ms.  
 [4] Lewinsky, however, you had no idea what level applicant she  
 [5] might be, correct?  
 [6] A Yeah, that's right.  
 [7] Q And to your knowledge the person that Mr. Podesta  
 [8] had been referring to could have been an executive level  
 [9] person, correct?  
 [10] A Yeah.  
 [11] Q So, in terms of this unknown, un-background-known  
 [12] applicant, is it accurate that there was no particular  
 [13] position that came to mind that this applicant might be good  
 [14] for, prior to getting the resume of Ms. Lewinsky?  
 [15] A That's right.  
 [16] Q So, given the various matters that you had ongoing,  
 [17] and given the somewhat tentative nature of who the applicant  
 [18] was and what they would be applying for, why do you think you  
 [19] would have asked your secretary, or, I'm sorry, your  
 [20] executive assistant, to do a second followup to Podesta's  
 [21] call?  
 [22] A Well, I don't know if I did. I might have done  
 [23] that; in other words, can you get the resume? I don't know  
 [24] if I did. I think I asked, when I got back, I said, did we  
 [25] ever get that resume. And I don't know whether we got it

## Page 41

[1] right away, or I don't know if I asked for a second time.  
 [2] I do know that the resume appeared on my desk. And  
 [3] I said to Isabelle, I have told John Podesta I'd interview  
 [4] this person, set it up.  
 [5] Q Now, you indicated to us a little while ago that  
 [6] you frequently get requests from people who want you to  
 [7] interview someone, correct?  
 [8] A Yeah, that's right.  
 [9] Q And those are frequently made by high-level people,  
 [10] such as Senators and other Cabinet-level people, and probably  
 [11] the highest level, a person like your wife?  
 [12] A That's right, yeah.  
 [13] Q Do you typically, when people tell you in passing  
 [14] that they might have someone send a resume, is it your  
 [15] typical practice to have your secretary affirmatively contact  
 [16] those persons to get the resume?  
 [17] A Yes, and I interview people. When I first selected  
 [18] my staff, I interviewed a lot of people myself. I feel very  
 [19] strongly that if I'm going to consider somebody, I do the  
 [20] interview myself. It's a hands-on approach that I've had  
 [21] since the Congress. And I would say that every person that I  
 [22] have hired in my U.N. office and my Washington office, I have  
 [23] interviewed. And I operate on gut instinct with people.  
 [24] So, it is very common for me to have in the course  
 [25] of my activities interviews with people who I'm asked to

## Page 42

[1] interview, or I'm asked by somebody if I can give advice to  
 [2] this person, very high-level types asking me to do this. And  
 [3] I think it's part of my own, I think, respect for others that  
 [4] ask you to interview people.  
 [5] And also, if there's a possibility that I would  
 [6] hire the person, I interview them myself. I insist on that,  
 [7] even the lowest level.  
 [8] Q In the time period from, say, September of 1997  
 [9] through the end of January of 1998, how many people did you  
 [10] personally interview as possible employees of the U.N.?  
 [11] A Since I was -- well, I'd like to go back to  
 [12] probably December when my appointment was announced.  
 [13] Q December of --  
 [14] A Can we do that?  
 [15] Q Of 1996?  
 [16] A Of '96, yeah.  
 [17] Q Okay.  
 [18] A How many have I interviewed? People?  
 [19] Q Uh-huh.  
 [20] A About 75.  
 [21] Q And I'm assuming, sir, that a large number --  
 [22] A Seventy-five, I don't -- I'd say 60 to 75 with, you  
 [23] know, a large number at the beginning when I was first  
 [24] staffing out.  
 [25] Q And is it accurate, sir, that upon your appointment

## Page 43

[1] as U.N. Ambassador, it's part of what you do or are entitled  
 [2] to do anyway, to go ahead and choose your entire staff,  
 [3] correct?  
 [4] A That's right.  
 [5] Q And so most of these people would have been people  
 [6] that in the late 1996/early 1997 stage you were interviewing  
 [7] to get your staff in place so that you could begin your work  
 [8] as U.N. Ambassador, correct?  
 [9] A That's right, and I hired every one of them. I did  
 [10] not -- I took referrals from agencies, from the White House,  
 [11] from the Congress, from the outside community, and I hired  
 [12] every single person. I made the decision on every single  
 [13] person on my staff.  
 [14] Q Now, let's go back to the timeframe of the latter  
 [15] part of '97, early '98. So, let's say September of '97  
 [16] through January of 1998. How many people have you personally  
 [17] interviewed during that three or four-month period for a  
 [18] position in your office at the U.N.?  
 [19] A All right. September of '97?  
 [20] Q Yes, sir. I'm just taking a month right before the  
 [21] Lewinsky interview through January of '98.  
 [22] A Five, six, seven.  
 [23] Q Okay. And who were the other people that you  
 [24] interviewed?  
 [25] A I don't know. I mean, I'll get it for you, if you



## Page 44

[1] want.  
 [2] Q Okay. Well, do any names come to mind?  
 [3] A Until January of '97?  
 [4] Q Of '98?  
 [5] A Of '98. I mean, no names come to mind.  
 [6] Q What were the positions that you were interviewing  
 [7] these people for?  
 [8] A They were similar. They were press jobs. They  
 [9] were jobs in the press office, where most of my vacancies  
 [10] occur. There was one position in the protocol office that I  
 [11] remember interviewing for. There were positions mainly on my  
 [12] -- well, Rebecca Cooper. I think I hired her during that  
 [13] period. And, yeah, Rebecca Cooper, September.  
 [14] Q Now, Rebecca Cooper sat in with you --  
 [15] A Yeah.  
 [16] Q -- on the interview of Ms. Lewinsky, correct?  
 [17] A Right.  
 [18] Q So, she would have at least been hired by that  
 [19] time, correct?  
 [20] A Yeah, right.  
 [21] Q Do you have any estimate of how long she had been  
 [22] working for you at the time that you interviewed Ms.  
 [23] Lewinsky?  
 [24] A Well, I know I selected her over the summer, but  
 [25] she went through, you know, her security clearance. She had

## Page 47

[1] did you conclude should be done?  
 [2] A Well, I looked at the resume. I must say that the  
 [3] resume impressed me. She worked in the Department of  
 [4] Defense. She had worked for somebody that I respect, Ken  
 [5] Bacon. I saw that she had worked in the White House in the  
 [6] Legislative Affairs. As a former Congressman, I thought that  
 [7] was impressive anyway. And I remember seeing that.  
 [8] And I told Isabelle, I said, you know, let's  
 [9] schedule, as I told John Podesta, an interview with her. I  
 [10] told John I'd interview her, try to schedule it. And I think  
 [11] that's what, that's what she did.  
 [12] Q Do you believe, sir, that you would have called Ms.  
 [13] Lewinsky at some point in the timeframe of, after receiving  
 [14] the resume on the 21st but before you left to go to the Congo  
 [15] on the 23rd?  
 [16] A You mean me calling her?  
 [17] Q Yes.  
 [18] A No, I don't think so. I mean, Isabelle would set  
 [19] up the meeting.  
 [20] Q Is there any reason why you might, as part of your  
 [21] practice, call an applicant like Ms. Lewinsky to discuss  
 [22] either her resume or anything along those lines before you  
 [23] would actually meet with her?  
 [24] A Well, there -- yeah. I mean, there were instances  
 [25] where in the past, if I was seeking somebody, I probably

## Page 45

[1] been working for me about a month, I think, or maybe a little  
 [2] more.  
 [3] MR. BIENERT: Just as an aside, I guess we are  
 [4] having a hammering session. I'm sure it will make our tape  
 [5] sound good. It will be better than my coughing.  
 [6] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [7] Q Now, let's go ahead and address the resume of Ms.  
 [8] Lewinsky. So, that would have come in, at least according to  
 [9] the top of the page, on October 21st, Tuesday, at around  
 [10] 3:09. It was faxed from [REDACTED] Do you see that, sir?  
 [11] A Yes, I do.  
 [12] Q And do you recognize that 456 exchange to be a  
 [13] White House number?  
 [14] A Yes.  
 [15] Q And there's a name next to it, Debi Schiff. Do you  
 [16] see that, sir?  
 [17] A Right.  
 [18] Q Do you know who Debi Schiff is?  
 [19] A Yeah, I do.  
 [20] Q Who is Debi Schiff?  
 [21] A Debi Schiff was the receptionist in the West Wing  
 [22] in the upper part of the West Wing, and she would greet  
 [23] people and I knew her when I was in the Congress. Whenever  
 [24] the leadership would come in to meet with the President, when  
 [25] I was a Member of Congress, she was, she's the receptionist

## Page 48

[1] called and said, listen, there's this position, are you  
 [2] interested in interviewing. I think I might have done that.  
 [3] Q And I guess my question would be, sir, if Monica  
 [4] Lewinsky represented to other persons at the time that you  
 [5] personally called her on or about the 21st of October, do you  
 [6] believe that might be true, is absolutely not true, or that  
 [7] it is true?  
 [8] A I don't think it's the case, because Isabelle sets  
 [9] up my meetings.  
 [10] Q Okay. I'm going to go ahead and use the next  
 [11] exhibit, which will be Government's Exhibit WBR-2, and I'm  
 [12] going to place it -- the court reporter will give you a copy,  
 [13] but I'm going to let you look at it while we are waiting, at  
 [14] my copy.  
 [15] (Exhibit WBR-2 was marked  
 [16] for identification.)  
 [17] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [18] Q I'm going to hand you that. Sir, I'll represent to  
 [19] you that this is a phone record that we received via subpoena  
 [20] that purports to indicate calls from your office. Do you see  
 [21] that, sir?  
 [22] A Yeah.  
 [23] Q Okay. Now, if you look at the record, it shows  
 [24] one, two, three, four, five calls. Do you see that?  
 [25] A Yes.

## Page 46

[1] there. She was the receptionist. I think she's left.  
 [2] Q And so who is it that you understand she directly  
 [3] works for?  
 [4] A I don't know. I don't know who she works for.  
 [5] Q But she's a receptionist, I think you said, for  
 [6] whom, now?  
 [7] A At the White House, for the West Wing, for the --  
 [8] it's sort of a protocol position. You walk in and she asks  
 [9] you to sit down, and she says, who do you want to see.  
 [10] Q Do you know whether or not she works directly under  
 [11] Mr. Podesta, for example?  
 [12] A I don't think so.  
 [13] Q Do you know whether she works directly under the  
 [14] President, in terms of part of his immediate staff or --  
 [15] A No.  
 [16] Q -- is it your understanding that --  
 [17] A No, it's not that high-level a position.  
 [18] Q Now, upon receiving the resume, do you have any  
 [19] recollection of talking with anyone about the resume or the  
 [20] fact of its receipt, or anything like that?  
 [21] A No. I don't think I talked to anyone.  
 [22] Q I'm assuming you looked at the resume, correct?  
 [23] A Yeah, I did.  
 [24] Q Now, once you saw the resume of what is now  
 [25] identified on the resume as Ms. Lewinsky, what if anything

## Page 49

[1] Q And it gives a date, and it gives an extension, and  
 [2] it gives the number called and then the name, which  
 [3] unfortunately is cut a little bit off of the page, but over  
 [4] at the right-hand side of the page. Do you see that?  
 [5] A Yeah. Yeah.  
 [6] Q Okay. Now, looking at those calls there, do you  
 [7] see, sir, that there are, on that page there are three  
 [8] different extensions indicated. The first call, for example,  
 [9] which occurred on October 21st at 19:01, or 7:01 p.m., shows  
 [10] a call from extension 4404?  
 [11] A Right.  
 [12] Q And it has the name William RI -- and then if you  
 [13] see where it comes over to the next page, Richardson?  
 [14] A Yes.  
 [15] Q Do you see that?  
 [16] A Right.  
 [17] Q Under that, there are three calls that have the  
 [18] name Isabelle Watkins, and they show the extension 4402. Do  
 [19] you see that?  
 [20] A Yeah, I do.  
 [21] Q And then finally there is a call that says Mona Kai  
 [22] Sutphen that has the extension 4029. Do you see that, sir?  
 [23] A Yeah.  
 [24] Q Is it accurate, sir, that your extension at your  
 [25] office in New York is 4404; that the extension of Ms. Watkins

## Page 50

[1] is 4402; and that the extension of Ms. Sutphen is 4029?  
 [2] A That's probably correct, but anybody uses my  
 [3] extension. Many times I get my staff to place my calls right  
 [4] in my office. I'm sitting on a sofa and I say, you know,  
 [5] call so-and-so, and somebody will go to the desk and place a  
 [6] call from my extension. I mean, that's very common.  
 [7] Q Now, how is the layout at your office in terms of  
 [8] phones? So, I'm assuming there is a phone in your physical  
 [9] office, correct?  
 [10] A Yeah. There's two phones. There's one on my desk  
 [11] and there's one on my sofa. And then there's, right outside  
 [12] my office there's Deb Nelson, who is the immediate assistant,  
 [13] mainly answers phones and helps out with correspondence. And  
 [14] then you go to the right and Isabelle Watkins and Mona have  
 [15] separate small offices.  
 [16] Q And they have phones, each of them has their own  
 [17] phone on their own desk, correct?  
 [18] A Yeah, right.  
 [19] Q And would your understanding be then that the  
 [20] extension that would be on Isabelle Watkins' desk would be  
 [21] the 4402 extension, and the extension that would be at Mona  
 [22] Sutphen's desk would be the 4029 extension?  
 [23] A Apparently. I mean, if you asked me what my  
 [24] extension number is, my direct extension, I guess it's 4404.  
 [25] I don't know. That's the number that I call when I'm trying

## Page 53

[1] A Right.  
 [2] Q -- do you believe that you would have been in New  
 [3] York in those intervening days?  
 [4] A In New York and Washington probably.  
 [5] Q Now, if we direct your attention to Exhibit WBR-2,  
 [6] which is the phone list in front of you --  
 [7] A Right.  
 [8] Q -- and if we look at that first call, where it  
 [9] indicates October 21st, 1997, at 19:01, or 7:01 p.m., a five-  
 [10] minute and 42-second call to Washington, D. C. from the  
 [11] extension 4404 --  
 [12] A Right.  
 [13] Q -- that has the name of William Richardson next to  
 [14] it --  
 [15] A Right.  
 [16] Q -- do you agree that that is likely a call that was  
 [17] placed from your office, from your phone, on that time and  
 [18] date?  
 [19] A Well, it could be placed from another office. I  
 [20] think that the 4404 can also be placed from Isabelle's  
 [21] office.  
 [22] Q Because that's your line, correct?  
 [23] A Yeah, because that's my line.  
 [24] Q She has one of your lines there as well?  
 [25] A She has one of my lines, yeah.

## Page 51

[1] to get hold of Isabelle.  
 [2] Q And is Isabelle the person who normally answers  
 [3] your phone and says, Ambassador --  
 [4] A Usually --  
 [5] Q -- Richardson's office?  
 [6] A Yeah, usually I want her to answer the phone  
 [7] because I would have something schedule-related. But I  
 [8] usually encourage her to answer the phone first, when I am  
 [9] calling that number. Sometimes it doesn't happen.  
 [10] But the point is that my extension is used by  
 [11] everybody. Many people will use that extension to make a  
 [12] call, especially if they are in my office and I say, get so-  
 [13] and-so, or Isabelle may be in my office when I'm calling from  
 [14] the Security Council. But.  
 [15] Q Now, would you have a calendar that would reflect  
 [16] whether you were, in fact, in your office on October 21st?  
 [17] A What day is that?  
 [18] Q That's a Tuesday.  
 [19] A No, I don't keep records.  
 [20] Q Well, you have --  
 [21] A You mean --  
 [22] Q -- a calendar, correct, that shows where you would  
 [23] be on a given day?  
 [24] A Well, Isabelle would keep it. I mean, I don't have  
 [25] one.

## Page 54

[1] Q And I'll represent to you, sir, that the [REDACTED]  
 [2] number that is there is Monica Lewinsky's apartment at  
 [3] the Watergate here in Washington, D. C. Do you see that,  
 [4] sir?  
 [5] A Yeah. No, I see it.  
 [6] Q Do you believe that you might have spoken to Monic  
 [7] Lewinsky on the night of October 21st for approximately five  
 [8] minutes?  
 [9] A No. I don't believe so. I think Isabelle spoke to  
 [10] her, to set this, to set the meetings up.  
 [11] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [12] Q Is it possible that Ms. Watkins placed the call  
 [13] from your office, had it on the speaker phone and you were to  
 [14] say some words to Ms. Lewinsky in the course of that  
 [15] conversation, even though Ms. Watkins placed the call from  
 [16] your office?  
 [17] A I don't think so, no. I mean, I don't, I don't  
 [18] remember ever talking to her until I actually saw her in my  
 [19] suite at the Watergate Hotel.  
 [20] You should ask -- I think your people asked  
 [21] Isabelle. I mean, this would be easily cleared up by her, I  
 [22] would think.  
 [23] Q Okay. If I could just have a moment here?  
 [24] (Discussion off the record.)  
 [25] BY MR. BIENERT:

## Page 52

[1] Q Well, remember we talked a few minutes ago about  
 [2] the calendar and the fact that we had gotten a page from  
 [3] January of '98, but we at least to my knowledge did not have  
 [4] October, November or December of '97?  
 [5] A Yeah.  
 [6] Q I'm assuming that that's a calendar that is  
 [7] maintained by your secretary, but that shows where your  
 [8] appointments are on any given day, correct?  
 [9] A Oh, yeah, yeah. I thought you meant whether I kept  
 [10] it.  
 [11] Q But to your knowledge there is a calendar kept at  
 [12] least that would show your appointments and, for example,  
 [13] would show whether you were in Washington, D. C. --  
 [14] A Yeah, yeah, yeah.  
 [15] Q -- versus New York?  
 [16] A And that's what we've tried to do in this. I  
 [17] thought you'd have it, day-by-day, between the period in  
 [18] question until now.  
 [19] Q When you reflect back on it, and again using the  
 [20] benchmark dates of October 19th on a Sunday as the day you  
 [21] got back from South America, and October 23rd, I guess, a  
 [22] Thursday --  
 [23] A Right.  
 [24] Q -- as the day that the press says you would have  
 [25] left for the Congo --

## Page 55

[1] Q So, you then would have left on the trip to the  
 [2] Congo on approximately the 23rd, coming back on approximately  
 [3] the 30th. Is it your understanding that prior to your  
 [4] leaving you would have made a decision to interview Ms.  
 [5] Lewinsky, based on the resume?  
 [6] A Well, in my mind, yeah, that after John had asked  
 [7] me, and after, yeah, that in principle I knew I was going to  
 [8] interview. I don't know if I made that decision before I  
 [9] went to the Congo or not.  
 [10] Q And then would you have given any instructions to  
 [11] anybody on your staff to set up the interview?  
 [12] A Yeah. I would have said to Isabelle, Isabelle  
 [13] please set up the interview with, with, with Lewinsky. I  
 [14] would have said to Isabelle, set it up, and then I assume  
 [15] she'd, she'd do that.  
 [16] Q Okay.  
 [17] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [18] Q Why would she have placed the call on your line as  
 [19] opposed to her own line?  
 [20] A She does that frequently. I mean, this happens.  
 [21] My, my extension is used intermittently by all kinds of  
 [22] people. She may have been in the office when she called her.  
 [23] She may have been in my office.  
 [24] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [25] Q Okay. And now what we are going to do is, we can

## Page 56

[1] direct our attention to what we'll call Government Exhibit  
 [2] WBR-3.  
 [3] (Exhibit WBR-3 was marked  
 [4] for identification.)  
 [5] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [6] Q Sir, I'll just ask you to look at this. And what  
 [7] I'll represent to you is that this is a summary --  
 [8] MR. LERNER: He has a slightly different version.  
 [9] MR. BIENERT: Okay. Let me see if there is a  
 [10] correction. We want to make sure we have everything  
 [11] accurate.  
 [12] What I'll do is place mine, which we'll say WBR --  
 [13] all right. This is the accurate one. Why don't we label  
 [14] this one -- actually, no, wait a minute. This is -- so,  
 [15] which one is -- okay. Mine is the one that's wrong. So, he  
 [16] had the right one. There we go.  
 [17] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [18] Q I'll place that back before you, sir.  
 [19] A Right.  
 [20] Q This is WBR-3. Sir, I'll represent to you that  
 [21] this is just a summary made from phone call records that we  
 [22] got via subpoena --  
 [23] A Right.  
 [24] Q -- of calls back and forth between October 24th and  
 [25] October 30th of 1997 from the extension with the name

## Page 59

[1] you know, talk herself. Or I'm, you know, reading something  
 [2] and that frequently happens  
 [3] Q Is it accurate, sir, that when Ms. Watkins places a  
 [4] call from the 4404 extension it's typically because it's a  
 [5] call being made at your direction, or in relation to  
 [6] something for you?  
 [7] A It could be. But many times she -- sometimes when  
 [8] I'm not in, in the country or I'm not using my office, she  
 [9] uses my office. She used to do that in the Congress. She'd  
 [10] place her calls from my extension. I mean, this is fairly  
 [11] common. I totally trust her. And I don't see any  
 [12] inconsistency with her placing a call from my direct line.  
 [13] And I think others in my office might do that, too.  
 [14] Deb Nelson, I think, does that, too, who I ask to place  
 [15] calls.  
 [16] Q Okay. Now, up until this time, because where we  
 [17] are now is, let's take us up to the date of the 30th, or all  
 [18] the way up to the 31st of October. You are back from the  
 [19] Congo.  
 [20] A Right.  
 [21] Q And, as you will recall, the 31st of October is the  
 [22] day, Halloween Day, that you actually met Ms. Lewinsky,  
 [23] correct?  
 [24] A Was it?  
 [25] Q According to your --

## Page 57

[1] Isabelle Watkins, which is 415-4402, to Monica Lewinsky at  
 [2] two different numbers; either the Watergate number that we  
 [3] told you before, or Monica Lewinsky's Pentagon  
 [4] office, which is 703-697-9312.  
 [5] A Okay.  
 [6] Q And just for purposes of the record, WBR-3 contains  
 [7] 11 different phone calls. Do you see that, sir?  
 [8] A Yeah.  
 [9] Q Now, was it your understanding that it was during  
 [10] this time of between roughly anywhere from the 21st of  
 [11] October until you got back from the Congo on the 30th of  
 [12] October that your secretary, pursuant to your instructions,  
 [13] would have been trying to set up an interview?  
 [14] A Yeah.  
 [15] Q And you notice that in terms of WBR-3, all of the  
 [16] calls are very short.  
 [17] A Right.  
 [18] Q Ranging from 30 seconds to, I think, a minute and  
 [19] 45 seconds being the longest, correct?  
 [20] A Or it could be that these are recordings, right, or  
 [21] -- yeah.  
 [22] Q Messages, that sort of thing.  
 [23] A Yeah.  
 [24] Q And with this at least, I realize you didn't make  
 [25] these calls, but is that at least consistent with what you

## Page 60

[1] A The 31st?  
 [2] Q -- summary, and we'll show you that. But that's  
 [3] the record that we have. Okay.  
 [4] MR. LERNER: Can I step back for a moment?  
 [5] MR. BIENERT: Yes.  
 [6] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [7] Q Actually, I think you returned from the Congo the  
 [8] 29th. You attended a big gala event for the President of  
 [9] China on the 29th. Is it possible that you -- I can  
 [10] represent that to you, I think, that at least the records  
 [11] reflect that.  
 [12] Is it possible that you had any conversations with  
 [13] Isabelle Watkins on the 29th and the 30th about Ms. Lewinsky  
 [14] and trying to schedule an interview on the --  
 [15] A I don't know.  
 [16] Q -- 31st? You don't remember?  
 [17] A I don't remember meeting with the President of  
 [18] China.  
 [19] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [20] Q Well, in fact, I wanted to ask a question, because  
 [21] --  
 [22] MR. LERNER: It's a big State dinner. Does that --  
 [23] I think there was a newspaper article, there was a big State  
 [24] dinner for Jiang Zemin.  
 [25] BY MR. BIENERT:

## Page 58

[1] would have expected to happen, that there would be some calls  
 [2] back and forth of a scheduling-type nature between Ms.  
 [3] Watkins and Ms. Lewinsky?  
 [4] A Yeah, because my schedule probably changed and, you  
 [5] know, we were trying to get coordination for, for her to be  
 [6] interviewed by me, because my schedule is always changing.  
 [7] Q Now, if you notice, in terms of these 11 calls, all  
 [8] of them are from or to the 415-4402 extension, which is the  
 [9] one that comes back to Isabelle Watkins' name. Do you see  
 [10] that, sir?  
 [11] A Yeah.  
 [12] Q And I will represent to you that we have looked  
 [13] over all the phone records we have, and we did not see any  
 [14] records during this timeframe, namely between after the call  
 [15] on the 21st from the 4404 extension up until the call, up  
 [16] until the 30th, we did not see any other calls from the 4404  
 [17] extension. Okay, sir?  
 [18] A Yeah.  
 [19] Q Now, do you know why, if Ms. Watkins made 11 calls  
 [20] from and to her 4402 extension, but we do have a 4404  
 [21] extension on the 21st, in your mind is there any rhyme or  
 [22] reason to when Ms. Watkins would choose to use your extension  
 [23] versus her own?  
 [24] A She frequently uses my extension, you know. That's  
 [25] all I can tell you. She'll place a call from my office and,

## Page 61

[1] Q Were you present at --  
 [2] A I don't think I was there.  
 [3] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [4] Q Oh, you weren't?  
 [5] A No.  
 [6] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [7] Q Right, and I think this is one of those, because if  
 [8] you weren't present, do you believe that was consistent with  
 [9] you wouldn't have gotten back from the Congo until the 30th?  
 [10] A Yeah, probably.  
 [11] Q I think the dinner was on the 29th.  
 [12] A Yeah. I don't think I was there.  
 [13] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [14] Q Okay. It may have had the guest list and actually  
 [15] you didn't get back from the Congo in time.  
 [16] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [17] Q Now, up until this time, and we'll say up --  
 [18] A I, you know, I don't want to get hung up on -- I  
 [19] don't think I was there.  
 [20] Q Up until, let's say, the 30th, 31st, the time when  
 [21] you actually interviewed with Ms. Lewinsky, did you inform  
 [22] anyone who worked at the White House that you were going to  
 [23] interview Ms. Lewinsky?  
 [24] A No.  
 [25] Q Did you talk with anyone at the White House about

## Page 62

[1] Ms. Lewinsky, to get any background on her or anything?  
 [2] A No.  
 [3] Q Did you talk with anyone at the Pentagon about Ms  
 [4] Lewinsky?  
 [5] A No.  
 [6] Q Did you talk to anyone anywhere --  
 [7] A No.  
 [8] Q -- about Ms. Lewinsky?  
 [9] A No.  
 [10] Q Now, I know you referred a few moments ago to what  
 [11] you thought was a subsequent conversation with Mr. Podesta  
 [12] about --  
 [13] A Yes.  
 [14] Q -- Ms. Lewinsky. Do you believe that was after the  
 [15] interview?  
 [16] A No, that was before. That was during the trip.  
 [17] Q Okay. Which trip are we talking about?  
 [18] A The Latin America trip.  
 [19] Q Okay. So, you didn't have any -- after the Latin  
 [20] American trip, and let me back up to make sure we are keeping  
 [21] things organized here. The conversations you just referred  
 [22] to on the Latin American trip, those were all prior to  
 [23] receiving Ms. Lewinsky's --  
 [24] A Yes.  
 [25] Q -- resume, and prior to deciding that you would

## Page 65

[1] Ms. Lewinsky and come back to that. But now we're on October  
 [2] 31st.  
 [3] A Right.  
 [4] Q And let's just go through some of the people you  
 [5] are meeting that day. 8:30 a.m., Ben Gilman. Who is he?  
 [6] A He's a Congressman from New York. And all of the  
 [7] here, Ben Gilman, Becerra, Lowey, Hefner, Skelton, Clement,  
 [8] Pastor, DeLay, Grams, Matsui, are Members of Congress. And  
 [9] the purpose there was fast track.  
 [10] Q So, you --  
 [11] A To talk to them about fast track.  
 [12] Q So, you had several meetings, it looks like,  
 [13] throughout the day with, at least the night before and then  
 [14] through 12:30-1:00 with Congressmen about fast track.  
 [15] correct?  
 [16] A Yes.  
 [17] Q All right. Then 1:00, speaking engagement,  
 [18] Earthkind, National Press Club.  
 [19] A Right.  
 [20] Q You spoke at that?  
 [21] A Yes.  
 [22] Q And you flew back to New York?  
 [23] A Right.  
 [24] Q And then this 3:30 meeting of the P-5 re Iraq.  
 [25] A Right.

## Page 63

[1] definitely interview her, correct?  
 [2] A Yes.  
 [3] Q Do you know whether you ever spoke to Mr. Podesta  
 [4] again about Ms. Lewinsky?  
 [5] A No.  
 [6] Q Is that, you did not speak to him or you are not  
 [7] sure?  
 [8] A No, I'm, for sure I never spoke to John Podesta  
 [9] after the interview.  
 [10] Q And you didn't speak to him between the time you  
 [11] got back -- about Ms. Lewinsky between the time you got back  
 [12] from South America and the interview?  
 [13] A No. No.  
 [14] Q So, let's talk a little bit about the interview.  
 [15] Who was present? Where was it? How long did it last? And  
 [16] let me go ahead and show you a schedule. We'll call this  
 [17] WBR-4.  
 [18] (Exhibit WBR-4 was marked  
 [19] for identification.)  
 [20] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [21] Q Now, do you recognize, sir, is this a document that  
 [22] you would routinely get?  
 [23] A Yeah.  
 [24] Q And what is this?  
 [25] A Well, this is my schedule for the day that is

## Page 66

[1] Q What's the P-5?  
 [2] A These are the permanent five members of the  
 [3] Security Council: United States, Russia, China, Britain,  
 [4] France. It's the ambassadors that I guess got together that  
 [5] day.  
 [6] Q And then you had a Security Council meeting, and  
 [7] that's United Nations Security Council at --  
 [8] A Right.  
 [9] Q -- 4:00?  
 [10] A Yes, right.  
 [11] Q And then you did a CNN interview later that night,  
 [12] correct?  
 [13] A Yes. I guess I did, yeah.  
 [14] Q Now, that's a pretty full day, correct?  
 [15] A Pretty full day, yeah.  
 [16] Q Is this sort of a typical type of day you were  
 [17] having during that time period?  
 [18] A This is a typical day for every day, 7:30 to 10  
 [19] p.m. every day, including sometimes Saturdays and Sundays.  
 [20] Q Now, up until the interview on the 31st of October,  
 [21] had you been told anything, whether it was by Mr. Podesta or  
 [22] whether it was by Ms. Watkins after she I assume reported to  
 [23] you that she had set things up with Ms. Lewinsky, or anyone  
 [24] else, that there were any kind of time constraints or time  
 [25] pressures, in terms of interviewing and/or hiring Ms.

## Page 64

[1] prepared by Isabelle Watkins.  
 [2] Q Let's go ahead and look through the entries on the  
 [3] schedule.  
 [4] A Right.  
 [5] Q Up on the top of the page, which I'm assuming is a  
 [6] carryover from October 30th, is that your typical routine, it  
 [7] would carry from the day before?  
 [8] A Yes.  
 [9] Q Okay. So, at the top of WBR-4, 5:15 p.m.,  
 [10] "Principals meeting on Iraq" --  
 [11] A Right.  
 [12] Q Is that because this Iraq crisis was starting to  
 [13] heat up?  
 [14] A Yes.  
 [15] Q And I think you told us a few minutes ago that you  
 [16] remember that things had really started to heat up with Iraq  
 [17] after you got back --  
 [18] A Yes, sir.  
 [19] Q By the time you got back --  
 [20] A From the Congo.  
 [21] Q -- from the Congo?  
 [22] A Yeah.  
 [23] Q 7:00 meeting with Mike Parker. Who is Mike Parker?  
 [24] A He's a Congressman from Mississippi.  
 [25] Q And then we'll pass over the 7:30 a.m. meeting with

## Page 67

[1] Lewinsky?  
 [2] A No. No. None at all.  
 [3] Q What is your first recollection of how you were  
 [4] told, if at all, that you were going to be interviewing Ms.  
 [5] Lewinsky on Halloween morning, the 31st?  
 [6] A It could -- what I think, what usually happens is I  
 [7] like to get -- I don't deal with a schedule of the next day  
 [8] until late the night before, when I insist on a little card  
 [9] or an explanation of the next day's schedule.  
 [10] What usually happens is Mona Sutphen tells me what  
 [11] we're going to do the next day. And I think what happened  
 [12] was the first time I knew about meeting Lewinsky on Friday  
 [13] was on the plane coming down from, on the shuttle from New  
 [14] York, Mona telling me, you know, we got an interview tomorrow  
 [15] with Lewinsky; you are meeting this Lewinsky woman tomorrow  
 [16] at 7:30.  
 [17] And let me also state for the record, because this  
 [18] has been a source of confusion -- can I do this? Can I --  
 [19] Q Absolutely.  
 [20] A I met with Ms. Lewinsky not for breakfast. She was  
 [21] not, she didn't have breakfast. I had breakfast earlier. We  
 [22] met in my suite at the Watergate Hotel, which is not a  
 [23] permanent suite, where I frequently have other meetings. I  
 [24] did not meet with her in her apartment. I had no idea she  
 [25] lived at the Watergate. And I want to stress that it was not

## Page 68

1 a breakfast. It was an interview attended by myself, Ms.  
2 Sutphen and Rebecca Cooper

3 Q So, Ms. Sutphen and Rebecca Cooper were the persons  
4 who were present, correct?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Tell us about the interview. What went on? What  
7 was discussed?

8 A Well, the -- I remember that either Mona or Rebecca  
9 went downstairs to get her and started meeting at 7:30. I  
10 think I'd already had breakfast. I was -- the meeting lasted  
11 about 45 minutes.

12 I believe I was there listening while Mona and  
13 Rebecca were interviewing her. And then I came in, I think,  
14 at the end to ask some questions. But I was always  
15 listening. I was packing. I was on the phone.

16 The way the structure of the room is, you've got  
17 the bedroom, and then you've got the little sofas. So, you  
18 can see what each is doing. So, I was hearing. But most of  
19 the interview was conducted by Mona and Rebecca.

20 Q Do you remember the topics that were discussed with  
21 her?

22 A Well, yeah. Rebecca Cooper, my new chief of staff,  
23 wanted to establish a new outreach position. She asked  
24 Lewinsky about her background. I remember Cooper was  
25 particularly interested in Lewinsky's experience with the

## Page 71

1 As I said, I interview everybody that is a serious  
2 applicant for a position with me. And this is, this is how I  
3 do things

4 Q Okay. Now, this outreach program. So is it  
5 accurate then that at the time you interviewed her the job  
6 that you potentially had in mind was some sort of an outreach  
7 position that would be made in New York?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Okay. Did anyone occupy that position up until  
10 that point?

11 A No, because it was a slot that we hadn't filled.  
12 And this was a slot that Gina Griego had and she had left.  
13 And what we wanted to do was shift this position to New York,  
14 the slot, and find a way through the personnel system that we  
15 could make it, quote, the outreach position.

16 Q And Gina Griego then had done the position in  
17 Washington?

18 A Not to that extent. She had been sort of an  
19 administrative assistant type. You know, when Cooper came  
20 in, she rightly pointed out that we needed more of an  
21 outreach to the public, to sell the U.N., and I went along  
22 with it. And I was trusting her judgment on specifically  
23 this position.

24 Q Now, when you say this was a job that was open,  
25 were there any kind of job notices that were passed out --

## Page 69

1 Internet, with her ability, her -- this new outreach position  
2 was designed to improve the image of the United Nations in  
3 the country, especially with the Congress, public  
4 information, public affairs related.

5 And Cooper felt very strongly that we needed this  
6 beefing up of our capability in New York. That we need  
7 strength there in this area, that we had a press office in  
8 New York that mainly did just public information, but that we  
9 needed more outreach. We needed somebody that could deal  
10 with organizations, with selling the United Nations and  
11 convincing the public of the merits of the United Nations.  
12 That was the job that she had envisioned.

13 Advance also -- I had also, looking at her resume,  
14 I looked at her resume, I recall, and saw that this is a  
15 young woman who had been promoted. She'd been in the White  
16 House, Legislative Affairs. She worked at the Department of  
17 Defense. I remember her saying she worked for Bacon. She  
18 did advance for Cohen. She traveled with the Secretary of  
19 Defense.

20 She did, she said -- I remember in the interview  
21 she said she did the news summaries for Cohen when he did  
22 press conferences overseas, or she compiled something.

23 She was impressive in the interview. She seemed  
24 poised, professional. And I must say after the interview, I  
25 was impressed with her.

## Page 70

1 Q Now, you mentioned there was talk about some of the  
2 things going on at the Pentagon. Do you know whether or not  
3 either you or Ms. Cooper or Ms. Sutphen asked her about her  
4 work at the Pentagon, or was that something you --

5 A Yeah.

6 Q -- asked about?

7 A I think Cooper asked her about what she did at the  
8 Pentagon and Mona did, and I asked. I mean, she told me what  
9 she did with Bacon and she did with -- she traveled with the  
10 Secretary of Defense. And she was, at the time, was planning  
11 on a trip. They were going to Asia or somewhere. I remember  
12 her saying that.

13 Q Did you or anyone ask her about any of her work at  
14 the White House?

15 A No, I didn't. I just noticed that she had worked  
16 in the Congressional relations office, and I must say, I was  
17 impressed, as somebody that was in the Congress.

18 Q Why didn't you ask her anything about the White  
19 House?

20 A Well, her last job was at the Pentagon. You know,  
21 what happens when you hire somebody is references are checked  
22 by the State Department security people. And questions  
23 relating to, you know, her references and others are done by  
24 them. I mean, I, I, I can get a judgment of the person and I  
25 was impressed.

## Page 72

1 A I don't know.

2 Q -- stating this thing as a position?

3 A I don't know, but, but I think we had other  
4 applicants or other people that, you know, we had in the mix.  
5 But I don't think -- no. I mean, there's no notice for these  
6 things, I don't think.

7 Q Well, is it your experience in government that  
8 there typically are notices posted for government jobs?

9 A Yeah, but not all political jobs. Political jobs,  
10 that is usually not the case. I think C, Schedule C  
11 appointments, political appointments, I don't believe they  
12 are necessarily posted.

13 Q Was this a Schedule C appointment in your mind?

14 A I think it is a Schedule C. I think Gina had a C,  
15 yeah.

16 Q Now, you indicate that there were other people in  
17 the mix. How long had you been considering applicants for  
18 this particular position?

19 A I think not very long. At the time we were really  
20 starting to get enmeshed in the Iraq crisis. This was not  
21 very much on my radar screen. I mean, we were going day to  
22 day, 20 hours a day. This personnel matter was not big on my  
23 radar screen.

24 And Cooper, I think, had talked to some other  
25 people and I don't, I don't remember necessarily that I had

## Page 73

1 said, well, this is somebody I'm considering for Gina's job,  
2 although I had -- as I said, I think I saw four or five  
3 people during that time period that, that might have been  
4 candidates for this. I, I just don't remember. I mean, this  
5 was a big period of intensity with the Iraq issue.

6 Q So, you don't have any recollection then as to  
7 whether you would have interviewed any people for this  
8 particular position you were considering for Ms. Lewinsky.  
9 Is that accurate?

10 A That's probably right, yeah.

11 Q One request I would make is, can you confer with  
12 your counsel after we are done and then, to the degree that  
13 you have information relating to other applicants that you  
14 interviewed for what could be this position, would you  
15 provide that --

16 A Sure.

17 Q -- to the Independent Counsel's Office?

18 A Yeah. Yes.

19 Q And is it fair then, for purposes of the record,  
20 that unless --

21 A That I personally interviewed or that --

22 Q Yes.

23 A -- Cooper interviewed?

24 Q That you personally interviewed. Well, actually, I  
25 guess I would ask for both.

## Page 74

[1] A Okay.  
 [2] Q That Cooper interviewed, and then also any, and we  
 [3] would want it designated, whether you personally interviewed  
 [4] them. Okay?  
 [5] A Yeah.  
 [6] Q And is it acceptable to you, for purposes of the  
 [7] record, that we will assume, for purposes of the grand jury  
 [8] proceeding, that unless and until we get such information  
 [9] from you, that it doesn't exist?  
 [10] A That's right. Yeah.  
 [11] Q Now, what was said at the end of this interview?  
 [12] How did you leave it with Ms. Lewinsky?  
 [13] A I think I -- we told her that we would get back to  
 [14] her. There was no, you know, no offer made, nothing. We'd  
 [15] get back to her, that I'd think about it.  
 [16] Q Now, after the interview, who if --  
 [17] MR. LERNER: Can I just butt in?  
 [18] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [19] Q Do you recall any time during the interview, did  
 [20] Ms. Lewinsky express an especial interest in the United  
 [21] Nations, or did she indicate that she also might be  
 [22] interested in other positions?  
 [23] A No, she -- well, the answer is both. She, she had  
 [24] done her homework about the U.N., about me, that she wanted  
 [25] -- she said she was moving to New York. She did say she was

## Page 77

[1] understanding of the procedure? How does the applicant  
 [2] and/or resume and information get to the State Department so  
 [3] they can then follow up?  
 [4] A Well, what usually happens is we, we had, we extend  
 [5] an offer to somebody. And then we make it very clear that  
 [6] there has to be a satisfactory security clearance, reference  
 [7] check. Usually what I would then do is send them to some of  
 [8] the personnel people on my team. And the State Department  
 [9] security, which involves the FBI also, is very, you know,  
 [10] very thorough in their, in their searches for people.  
 [11] So, I don't -- I get a gut instinct about somebody.  
 [12] I want to hire them. I, I extend an offer and then, you  
 [13] know, if there's a problem it surfaces in the, in the checks.  
 [14] Q So, with your procedure, the checks, as far as  
 [15] references and things like that, would typically occur after  
 [16] you --  
 [17] A Yeah.  
 [18] Q -- extend the offer?  
 [19] A That's right.  
 [20] Q Did you extend an offer to Ms. Lewinsky at the time  
 [21] of her interview?  
 [22] A No. No.  
 [23] Q After the interview, did you have any discussions  
 [24] with anybody about Ms. Lewinsky and what you thought of her  
 [25] and what should be done?

## Page 75

[1] also looking at the private sector. But she did -- she had  
 [2] done her homework.  
 [3] She, she was impressive in her presentation, as I  
 [4] said, in her poise. And, as I said, in her background,  
 [5] looking at her background, for a public affairs job, she had  
 [6] done public affairs at the White House. She had done public  
 [7] affairs at the Department of Defense. We had a junior job  
 [8] open and, and it seemed, after the interview that I was  
 [9] suitably impressed.  
 [10] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [11] Q Did Ms. Lewinsky indicate how she was going about  
 [12] -- and this was during the interview with you on the 31st --  
 [13] did she make any reference to or give any suggestion as to  
 [14] how she was going about looking into private sector jobs in  
 [15] New York?  
 [16] A No. No, she didn't.  
 [17] Q You mentioned when you were talking about why you  
 [18] were impressed with Ms. Lewinsky, that she had quote, been  
 [19] promoted, unquote. What promotion are you referring to?  
 [20] A Well, I'm simply saying that she went from the  
 [21] White House to the Department of Defense, from a staff  
 [22] position to Director of Legislative Correspondence, to Ken  
 [23] Bacon's assistant. I mean, this is a better job. And --  
 [24] Q So, you viewed that as a promotion?  
 [25] A Yeah. Yes.

## Page 78

[1] A Yeah. I remember, I think in the car as we went to  
 [2] see Ben Gilman, or in the car as we went to see these other  
 [3] Members of Congress, I asked Rebecca and Mona that were in  
 [4] the car, I said, well, what did you guys think. And Mona  
 [5] said, I'm impressed. And Cooper said, I'm, I'm impressed, I  
 [6] think we should hire her. And I said, well, let me think  
 [7] about it, let's, let's put it off.  
 [8] Q Now, this would have been on a Friday obviously,  
 [9] October 31st?  
 [10] A Yeah, I think it was right, right after, you know,  
 [11] we jumped in the car.  
 [12] Q And then the next working day then, if we say the  
 [13] 31st was Friday, so that means the 1st was Saturday, the 2nd  
 [14] was Sunday, and then the 3rd would have been the next working  
 [15] day, on a Monday. Correct?  
 [16] A Yeah.  
 [17] Q I'm going to place in front of you --  
 [18] (Discussion off the record.)  
 [19] (Exhibits WBR-5 and WBR-6 were  
 [20] marked for identification.)  
 [21] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [22] Q Actually, why don't we hold off with those for just  
 [23] a second, because I do want to check one other exhibit first.  
 [24] Actually, let's go ahead with another exhibit  
 [25] first, which we will take out of order.

## Page 76

[1] Q Did you ever make any inquiries, either if not  
 [2] before the interview, then after the interview, with anyone  
 [3] at the White House about the circumstances of her leaving the  
 [4] White House?  
 [5] A No.  
 [6] Q Were you ever told by anyone that she had actually  
 [7] been terminated from her employment at the White House?  
 [8] A No.  
 [9] Q Were you ever told by anyone at the White House  
 [10] that she was let go from the White House because her job was  
 [11] considered sub par?  
 [12] A No.  
 [13] Q Were you ever told by anyone at the White House  
 [14] that she was terminated or let go from the White House  
 [15] because she was hanging around the Oval Office or where the  
 [16] President was too much?  
 [17] A No.  
 [18] Q I believe you told us that you would typically get  
 [19] your own impression of people, but that you would assume that  
 [20] the State Department would check out references and things of  
 [21] that nature?  
 [22] A Right.  
 [23] Q Walk us through how that works. When you interview  
 [24] an applicant, and assuming that you feel like based on the  
 [25] personal impression you like the applicant, what's your

## Page 79

[1] (Exhibit WBR-7 was marked  
 [2] for identification.)  
 [3] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [4] Q Now, I would ask if you would look at Exhibit 7,  
 [5] and directing your attention to -- I'll represent to you,  
 [6] sir, this is a document that was taken off of the computer of  
 [7] Monica Lewinsky. If you look at the top of the page, it says  
 [8] 2 November 1997, and it says, Dear Betty. And if you look at  
 [9] the second paragraph?  
 [10] A Yeah.  
 [11] Q I'm going to read that aloud. It says, "I became a  
 [12] bit nervous this weekend when I realized that Amb. Richardson  
 [13] said his staff would be in touch with me this -- and it's  
 [14] italicized -- "week."  
 [15] A Yeah.  
 [16] Q "As you know, the UN is supposed to be my back up  
 [17] but because VJ has been out of town, this is my only option  
 [18] right now."  
 [19] A Who's VJ?  
 [20] Q Well, I was going to ask you that.  
 [21] A Oh.  
 [22] Q Let's just continue here.  
 [23] A Okay.  
 [24] Q "What should I say to Richardson's people this week  
 [25] when they call?" And then you can read the rest of that

## Page 80

[1] paragraph if you would like.  
 [2] Then I will also direct you to the very last full  
 [3] paragraph, which also has a reference to you. And if you can  
 [4] just look at that, I'm going to ask --  
 [5] A The last one?  
 [6] Q The one that is a few -- read that second  
 [7] paragraph, and then I guess the sixth paragraph had  
 [8] references to your name.  
 [9] A Guess she's not looking forward to coming.  
 [10] Q By that, are you referring to the --  
 [11] A "Yuck".  
 [12] Q -- portion that says --  
 [13] A "Yuck".  
 [14] Q -- "I am mailing my 'thank-you-for-meeting-with-me-  
 [15] letter' to Richardson today. I was pleased the UN interview  
 [16] went well, but I'm afraid it will be like being at the  
 [17] Pentagon in NY ... Yuck! Please let me know what to do  
 [18] soon."  
 [19] Do you see that, sir?  
 [20] A Yeah.  
 [21] Q Let me go back up and just ask you. Is it  
 [22] accurate, sir, that during the interview -- first of all,  
 [23] let's start over.  
 [24] Let's look at timing. The interview obviously was  
 [25] on Friday, the 31st, correct?

## Page 83

[1] looking at." Do you see that, sir?  
 [2] A Uh-huh.  
 [3] Q Did she indicate to you that working at the U.N.  
 [4] was one of the things she was considering?  
 [5] A Yeah. She said that she was looking at the private  
 [6] sector also.  
 [7] Q Okay. That's all the questions I have on that  
 [8] document.  
 [9] MR. BIENERT: Do you have any more, Mr. Lerner?  
 [10] MR. LERNER: No.  
 [11] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [12] Q You asked who's VJ. Do you know who VJ is?  
 [13] A No.  
 [14] Q Okay. Now, if we go to the next two documents that  
 [15] the court reporter had prepared, and why don't we start with  
 [16] WBR-5. If you don't mind, why don't you read it, but I'm  
 [17] going to have you lay it down because that's my copy.  
 [18] Oh, we have an extra copy. Yes.  
 [19] And I'm going to direct your attention to the  
 [20] highlighted paragraph, which would be the second paragraph.  
 [21] And I will represent to you, sir, that this is an e-mail that  
 [22] we received from a witness in the grand jury who testified  
 [23] that this was an e-mail that she received --  
 [24] A This one?  
 [25] Q This entire document, yes, sir. But I will

## Page 81

[1] A Yeah.  
 [2] Q Okay. And so, to the degree that the date on this  
 [3] is accurate, which I'm not necessarily representing that it  
 [4] is.  
 [5] A Right.  
 [6] Q But November 2nd, which would have been a Sunday --  
 [7] A Right.  
 [8] Q -- when it refers in paragraph two about becoming  
 [9] "nervous this weekend when I realized that Amb. Richardson  
 [10] said his staff would be in touch with me this week" --  
 [11] A Right.  
 [12] Q -- that is the weekend that you would have  
 [13] interviewed her, correct?  
 [14] A (No response.)  
 [15] Q Namely, Friday, the 31st was the weekend of the  
 [16] same weekend as November 2nd? Correct?  
 [17] A "Would be in touch with me this week." In other  
 [18] words, the next week.  
 [19] Q Right. I guess there are two components of this,  
 [20] at least literally. If we look at the first line of  
 [21] paragraph two, "I became a bit nervous this weekend" --  
 [22] A Oh, I see.  
 [23] Q -- "when I realized that Amb. Richardson". Let's  
 [24] focus on that part.  
 [25] A Okay.

## Page 84

[1] represent that this is an e-mail that a witness testified in  
 [2] the grand jury was received from Monica Lewinsky on or about  
 [3] November 5th, in the Far East, which would have been November  
 [4] 4th in the --  
 [5] A She was in --  
 [6] Q -- United States.  
 [7] A -- the Far East?  
 [8] Q Yes. Ms. Lewinsky was here, according to the  
 [9] witness. The witness who got the e-mail was in the Far East,  
 [10] which means the date, based on this document, at the time Ms.  
 [11] Lewinsky would have sent it would have been November 4th,  
 [12] which I believe, if we use --  
 [13] A November 5th?  
 [14] Q In fact, one of the things I'm going to do, since  
 [15] we're talking about a lot of days, how about if I do this  
 [16] just to make it easier? I'm going to put out just a blank  
 [17] calendar Mr. Lerner was good enough to provide for us, for  
 [18] the month of November 1997, so we can help get our days  
 [19] straight.  
 [20] And do you agree with me, sir, that November 3rd  
 [21] was a Monday?  
 [22] A Yeah.  
 [23] Q And then November 4th was a Tuesday, correct?  
 [24] A That's right.  
 [25] Q So, November 3rd would have been the first day

## Page 82

[1] Q Do you agree with me, sir, that at least, based on  
 [2] the calendar, "this weekend" would be the weekend of the  
 [3] 31st, 1st, and 2nd?  
 [4] A Yeah.  
 [5] Q And the 31st --  
 [6] A After the meeting.  
 [7] Q Correct.  
 [8] A Yeah, yeah.  
 [9] Q Did you indicate to Ms. Lewinsky that someone from  
 [10] your staff would be in touch with her this week?  
 [11] A I don't think so. I said, I think we said, we'll  
 [12] be back in touch.  
 [13] Q You do believe that there was some reference to  
 [14] getting in touch with her, but you don't believe that there  
 [15] was any timeframe put --  
 [16] A Yeah.  
 [17] Q -- on it?  
 [18] A I don't think there was a timeframe.  
 [19] Q Okay.  
 [20] A But you need to ask Mona, but, but I don't think  
 [21] there -- I don't believe there was a timeframe.  
 [22] Q If you look at that second paragraph, I guess it  
 [23] would be the fourth sentence, it says, "I had mentioned to  
 [24] Richardson that working there" -- I'm assuming meaning the  
 [25] U.N. -- "was one" -- emphasized -- "of the things I was

## Page 85

[1] back, at least the first workday back, after you interviewed  
 [2] Ms. Lewinsky on Friday, October 31st?  
 [3] A Right.  
 [4] Q All right. Now, if you can direct your attention  
 [5] to the second paragraph of the e-mail, and I'm going to read  
 [6] it aloud and then I'll ask you some questions about it.  
 [7] Okay, sir? Is that okay?  
 [8] A Yeah, yeah.  
 [9] Q It indicates, "The job thing on Friday went much  
 [10] better than expected. It was nice; the big creep called  
 [11] Thursday night and gave me a pep talk because I was so afraid  
 [12] I'd sound like an idiot. Richardson is a great guy and I met  
 [13] two women who work for him ... also very cool. Yesterday,  
 [14] Richardson called me at work and told me they were going to  
 [15] offer me a position .. they didn't know what yet, and they  
 [16] wanted to talk with me further."  
 [17] Now, I'm going to go ahead and let's just stop  
 [18] right there, sir, and I'll ask you some questions.  
 [19] First of all, is it accurate that she did interview  
 [20] with you on Friday, and that would be the Friday immediately  
 [21] before November 5th?  
 [22] A Yes. Yeah.  
 [23] Q: And obviously your name is Richardson, which  
 [24] appears in this e-mail, correct?  
 [25] A Right.

## Page 86

Q And is it also accurate, sir, that when you interviewed with her, there were two women who worked for you present at the interview?

A Yes.

Q And that would have been Ms. Sutphen and --

A And Ms. Cooper.

Q -- Ms. Cooper. And I'd also direct your attention, sir, to the next exhibit given to you -- I'm sorry, the court reporter has it -- which is WBR-6.

Sir, if you look at the highlighted yellow-marked portion, which is about half-way down the page. I'll represent to you, this is another phone record that we got via subpoena. And it shows an entry that says Richardson, William Richardson. Extension 4404. It has a date of November 3rd, 1997. It shows that there was a phone call at 11:02 a.m. that lasted two minutes and 54 seconds. And that went to 703-697-9312.

Do you see that, sir?

A Yeah.

Q Now, I'll represent to you, sir, that that phone number is Monica Lewinsky's Pentagon office number.

A Okay.

Q Right?

A Right.

Q And let's go through the details of this. Once

## Page 87

again, 4404, that is, in fact, the extension of the phone in your office, correct?

A Right. Right.

Q And 11-3-97, if we look at our calendar, that would be the Monday, the first working day back after you interviewed Ms. Lewinsky, correct?

A That's Monday, right.

Q Correct, and you interviewed her on Friday, the 31st, correct?

A Right.

Q So, do you agree with me, sir, that this indicates, at least the reference here would be November 3rd, the Monday the first day back, correct?

A Yes.

Q And that the phone record that we're looking at is on that date, Monday, the 3rd, correct?

A Right.

Q And that it indicates that a phone call was made at 11 in the morning from your phone extension, from number 4404.

A Right.

Q That lasted two minutes and 54 seconds.

A Right.

Q To Monica Lewinsky's work number?

A Right.

## Page 88

Q Sir, is it accurate that you did call her on that day --

A I --

Q -- and you offered her a position?

A I need to talk to my counsel.

Q That's fine.

(Whereupon, the deposition was recessed from 11:08 a.m. until 11:13 a.m.)

BY MR. BIENERT:

Q Ambassador Richardson, if it's all right with you, as I understand it, your attorney called for some water for us that they are bringing. But, if we could just start --

A Yeah, yeah.

Q -- and then we'll stop when the water comes --

A Yeah, yeah.

Q -- until they go in and out. Okay. Now, the question that I had asked before the break, sir, is it accurate that you called Ms. Lewinsky on Monday, November 3rd, and you told her you were going to offer her a position?

A No. That is a -- the same situation. That is my extension. But I do not believe I talked by phone at all with Monica Lewinsky. I don't believe I talked to her before or after. That is not my, that is not my recollection whatsoever.

Q Is it your testimony, sir, that there was never any

## Page 89

time when you had spoken on a telephone with Monica Lewinsky?

A I, I believe that's the case, that there was never a time.

Now, there is -- at some point, I did tell Mona Sutphen to call her and offer her the position. But it was Mona Sutphen, not -- I didn't do it.

Q And let me go through something with you, sir, and you tell me if any of this is accurate.

A Right.

Q And I am going to represent that this is something that Ms. Lewinsky stated on one of the taped conversations, and I want to know from you whether any of this is accurate.

She indicated that your assistant placed the call. And then Richardson got on the phone and told her, Lewinsky, that they were offering her a position, but that he, meaning you, and Mona had to meet with her, Monica Lewinsky, this week because you, Ambassador Richardson, and Mona would be in D.C. that week.

First of all --

A This is before the interview?

Q No, sir. This would be in reference to November 3rd.

A No.

Q The November 3rd call.

A No. I would not meet her again. No.

## Page 90

Q Do you know whether or not you were going to be in Washington the week of November 3rd?

A Well, I -- almost for sure I'd be in Washington one of the days of the week. But my procedure would have been, I would have asked Mona Sutphen to contact her if we had decided to offer her the job. But it wouldn't require a second meeting.

MR. BIENERT: We will go off the record while some water is being delivered to the room.

(Whereupon, the deposition was recessed from 08:10 a.m. to 11:16:35 a.m.)

BY MR. BIENERT:

Q Would you have, if you had not done it personally, would you have directed Ms. Sutphen or anyone else in your office, on or about November 3rd, to contact Ms. Lewinsky, indicate to her that you were offering her a position, and that you were hoping that -- first of all, let's take it a step at a time.

Would you have directed anyone, like Mona Sutphen, to contact Monica Lewinsky on or about November 3rd and offer her a position?

A I don't think so. I think that it took me about a week or 10 days to decide this. So, no, I don't believe that Monday I would have said, offer her the job.

Q And so I'm going to go through the rest of the

## Page 91

details of this conversation and I'll just ask them to you in two stages: One, did you personally tell Ms. Lewinsky that in a call on or about the third; and then, secondly, did you authorize anyone else to do the same, just for our record.

Okay?

And the other statements on here, did you indicate to Ms. Lewinsky in a telephone call, on or about November 3rd -- and let's say give or take several days -- that you didn't know exactly what position you would offer her, but you were going to offer her some position?

A No. I believe that it, it, it was -- I would not do that. My executive assistant would do that.

Q And the conversation that I'm referring to on the tape continues with Ms. Lewinsky indicating: And then Ambassador Richardson said, how do you want me to work this; do you want me to tell Ken Bacon. And Ms. Lewinsky indicated she said, no, that she'd take care of telling Ken Bacon.

Did you ever have a conversation with Ms. Lewinsky when you asked her, or words to the effect, whether you should inform Ken Bacon that you were going to hire her?

A No. No.

Q And obviously I'm assuming by that, your testimony would be she never indicated to you that she would do the same?

A Right. Correct.



Page 92

[1] Q And Ms. Lewinsky further indicates that during this  
 [2] purported call you indicated to her that you would be calling  
 [3] Bob Nash. Did you ever indicate to Ms. Lewinsky in a  
 [4] conversation you had with her, that you would call Bob Nash?  
 [5] A No.  
 [6] Q Did you ever direct Mona Sutphen to contact Ms.  
 [7] Lewinsky and inform her that she had the position, and that  
 [8] she would be contacting -- either she or you would be  
 [9] contacting Ken Bacon?  
 [10] A No. What I did was, I told Mona Sutphen, I think,  
 [11] about 10 days afterwards, after I had taken in Rebecca  
 [12] Cooper's very strong recommendation that we hire Lewinsky, I  
 [13] decided some 10 days later, I think, or a week later -- it  
 [14] was not immediate; this was not on my radar screen -- that we  
 [15] should offer her the position.  
 [16] And I had Mona Sutphen call Monica to talk to her  
 [17] and offer her the position. And I believe Mona did. I think  
 [18] the records would show that.  
 [19] Q Now, let me go to the next exhibit, WBR-8.  
 [20] (Exhibit WBR-8 was marked  
 [21] for identification.)  
 [22] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [23] Q I ask, sir, if you would look at that.  
 [24] A Yeah.  
 [25] Q Now, tell me, sir, if you recognize what WBR-8 is?

Page 93

[1] A Yeah. This is, this is the thank-you letter she  
 [2] sent me.  
 [3] Q By that, do you mean that this is a thank-you  
 [4] letter that you would have received from Ms. Lewinsky,  
 [5] thanking you for meeting with her last Friday morning, which  
 [6] would be October 31st, correct?  
 [7] A Yeah, but I could have seen this November 10th. I  
 [8] mean, this is November 3rd. I don't know. Was it mailed or  
 [9] faxed? It looks like it was mailed. So, I may have seen  
 [10] this, you know, two weeks later, 10 days later.  
 [11] Is this a fax, do we know?  
 [12] Q I'm not sure. I mean, the copy that I have is like  
 [13] yours.  
 [14] A It looks like correspondence.  
 [15] Q Well, I think that number at the bottom might be a  
 [16] number either that you put on it or we put on it based on  
 [17] production from a subpoena. So, I don't know that that is  
 [18] something you would normally do.  
 [19] A Okay.  
 [20] Q And just for the record, let me indicate that what  
 [21] this letter says is, it's dated November 3rd. It says, "It  
 [22] was a pleasure meeting with you last Friday morning. I know  
 [23] how very busy and demanding your schedule is; I particularly  
 [24] appreciated your taking the time to speak with me."  
 [25] A Right.

Page 94

[1] Q Then it says, "It was an honor to meet you. The US  
 [2] Mission to the United Nations is certainly in good hands with  
 [3] you at the helm. Again, thank you for your time." Then it  
 [4] says, "Sincerely, Monica Lewinsky", correct?  
 [5] A Right.  
 [6] Q Now, first of all, there's a reference here in the  
 [7] first sentence to, "It was a pleasure meeting with you last  
 [8] Friday morning."  
 [9] A Right.  
 [10] Q And, again, based on the date at the top, would you  
 [11] agree that that appears to refer to October 31st?  
 [12] A Yes.  
 [13] Q All right. Now, at the top right of the page,  
 [14] there's some writing on the right-hand side in pen. Well,  
 [15] we're looking at a copy, but that would appear to be pen. It  
 [16] says, "Mona - What does this mean?"  
 [17] A Yeah.  
 [18] Q Do you see that?  
 [19] A Yeah.  
 [20] Q Whose writing is that?  
 [21] A That's mine.  
 [22] Q And that would be a note that you wrote on top of  
 [23] this document upon seeing it, correct?  
 [24] A Yes.  
 [25] Q Then at the bottom, there's another written portion

Page 95

[1] in the bottom right, that says, "BR - She wrote this note --  
 [2] before we spoke last week. Just a thank you."  
 [3] A Yeah.  
 [4] Q Do you see that?  
 [5] A Yeah.  
 [6] Q Okay. Now, can you tell us what that exchange is a  
 [7] reference to?  
 [8] A Yeah. I, I believe what it is, is that I received  
 [9] this. She wrote this letter November 3rd. I may have gotten  
 [10] it a week later or 10 days later. I think I had already told  
 [11] Mona. Mona offer her the job. And Mona -- and so I write  
 [12] this note, "Mona - What does this mean?"  
 [13] Q And is that because in your mind, if you knew that  
 [14] she had already been offered the job, this letter seems --  
 [15] A Yeah.  
 [16] Q -- rather vague in --  
 [17] A Sort of innocuous.  
 [18] Q -- terms of whether she was taking the job or not?  
 [19] A Yeah, what does this mean. Then Mona, I guess,  
 [20] writes, "She wrote this note before we spoke last week." So,  
 [21] "Just a thank you."  
 [22] This shows that this letter, we must have gotten it  
 [23] about November 10th or 15th or, you know, certainly couldn't  
 [24] have spoken to her the week before she wrote the letter. So,  
 [25] Q Okay. Now, when it says, "She wrote this note

Page 96

[1] before we spoke last week", what is your understanding of who  
 [2] Mona -- the "we spoke" is a reference to?  
 [3] A I think it refers to her, Mona and Lewinsky.  
 [4] Q About the job offer?  
 [5] A Yeah.  
 [6] Q So, and tell me if this is inaccurate then. The  
 [7] basis for your being somewhat confused about the letter is  
 [8] the fact that you knew, at whatever time that you were  
 [9] looking at it, that a job offer had been extended --  
 [10] A Yeah.  
 [11] Q -- and in light of the fact that you were waiting  
 [12] to learn whether she was accepting a job offer, this letter  
 [13] didn't really address the issue and was sort of confusing, in  
 [14] terms of does it mean she's taking the job or not?  
 [15] A That's right.  
 [16] Q And then the reference, or I should say the note to  
 [17] you from Mona is basically explaining why the letter is kind  
 [18] of strange?  
 [19] A Yeah.  
 [20] Q Namely, she is saying this is a letter she wrote  
 [21] before we, namely Mona and Monica, spoke about the job offer  
 [22] last week?  
 [23] A Right. Right.  
 [24] Q So, is it also then accurate that, at least based  
 [25] on its terms, that whatever time it was that you saw the

Page 97

[1] letter, Mona would have given the job offer to Monica  
 [2] Lewinsky the week before?  
 [3] A Well, I don't know if it was the week before, but,  
 [4] yeah, before this letter came to us, because when I got this  
 [5] letter, it's sort of a nebulous letter. And I'm wondering,  
 [6] well, what's, what's the story here, why is she sending this  
 [7] letter. And I do that frequently. I put little notations,  
 [8] why, why am I getting this, why is this coming to me, what  
 [9] does this mean. I mean, I do that frequently.  
 [10] Q Okay. Now, whenever it was that the job was  
 [11] offered to Ms. Lewinsky -- and just to kind of bracket that  
 [12] time, as I understand your testimony, you do believe that it  
 [13] was probably conveyed -- you don't believe it was as early as  
 [14] November 3rd, as --  
 [15] A Right.  
 [16] Q -- these documents, at least --  
 [17] A Right.  
 [18] Q -- the e-mail and the phone record of a call on  
 [19] November 3rd, you do not believe that it would have been that  
 [20] early, correct?  
 [21] A That's right.  
 [22] Q But you do believe it could have been roughly 10 or  
 [23] 11 days after the interview --  
 [24] A Or a week, 10 to 11 days, yeah.  
 [25] Q Which would put us in the timeframe of, say,

## Page 98

[1] November 8th to 11th, correct?  
 [2] A Possibly, yeah.  
 [3] Q Okay. But your --  
 [4] A You are asking me about something that was not on  
 [5] my radar screen. I mean, this was a very intensive period.  
 [6] Monica Lewinsky was far from my mind when -- in trying to  
 [7] answer these questions. I mean, you understand that.  
 [8] Q Now, who was it that you had the discussion with in  
 [9] which you indicated, I do intend to offer her a position?  
 [10] A I think it was Mona, just Mona and myself.  
 [11] Q Okay. And what was it that you told Mona, as best  
 [12] you can recall?  
 [13] A I think it was, Mona, I think we ought to go with,  
 [14] I want to go with Lewinsky, why don't you call her. I think  
 [15] it was something to that effect.  
 [16] Q And what specifically was the position that you and  
 [17] Mona planned to offer her?  
 [18] A Well, the position was a slot previously held by  
 [19] Gina Griego that would deal with outreach. It would be based  
 [20] in New York. And it would involve making sure that our  
 [21] personnel system made the adjustment.  
 [22] MR. BIENERT: Is this a good time to let you change  
 [23] the tape, sir?  
 [24] VIDEOGRAPHER: Certainly.  
 [25] MR. BIENERT: Is that okay with you, Ambassador

## Page 99

[1] Richardson?  
 [2] THE WITNESS: Yeah, yeah.  
 [3] (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed from 11:27 a.m.  
 [4] until 11:29 a.m. for a videotape change.)  
 [5] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [6] Q Just for the record, during the short break, you  
 [7] were looking at some of the exhibits in front of you, and I  
 [8] think you've indicated that you wanted to make a comment?  
 [9] A Well, yeah. I just wanted to make a comment here  
 [10] about this note from Lewinsky to Betty. "I realized that  
 [11] Amb. Richardson said his staff would be in touch with me this  
 [12] week." I think that's probably accurate that I said that to  
 [13] her.  
 [14] Q Meaning during the interview?  
 [15] A Yeah, that we'd be back in touch with her, that the  
 [16] staff would be back in touch with her. I don't think I said  
 [17] this week. I just wanted to point that out.  
 [18] Q Okay. Anything further on that, sir?  
 [19] A No.  
 [20] Q Okay. You can go ahead and set some of those  
 [21] exhibits aside, if you want, just so that they are not in  
 [22] your way so much.  
 [23] MR. LERNER: Just one more question about this.  
 [24] MR. BIENERT: For the record, we are looking at  
 [25] WBR-8, which is the thank-you letter.

## Page 100

[1] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [2] Q It's my experience that if I send a letter from  
 [3] Washington to New York that it takes a few days. So, is that  
 [4] your experience also?  
 [5] A Yeah.  
 [6] Q So, if I were to send a letter November 3rd, it  
 [7] probably would be received, say, November 6th, on average  
 [8] obviously.  
 [9] A Yeah, and then it'll get processed by my staff.  
 [10] So, it could be a few more days.  
 [11] Q Oh, so it could be a few more days after a letter  
 [12] is received that you would actually see it?  
 [13] A Yeah, yeah.  
 [14] Q Okay. And you would say that seven to 10 days  
 [15] after the interview, which was the 31st, you would think that  
 [16] Mona Sutphen placed a call broaching the issue of a job?  
 [17] A I think so, yeah. That's how I recall.  
 [18] Q Right. The fact that there are no phone calls in  
 [19] that period, between Mona Sutphen and Monica Lewinsky, does  
 [20] that suggest that that memory might be inaccurate?  
 [21] A Well, I don't know. What is, what are the phone --  
 [22] when does it indicate she called her?  
 [23] Q There is a later phone call, but nothing in the  
 [24] period that you are suggesting.  
 [25] A Well, what, two weeks?

## Page 101

[1] Q There is a call much later on.  
 [2] MR. BIENERT In fact, I think we have it.  
 [3] MR. LERNER It was 11-14 --  
 [4] THE WITNESS So, two weeks?  
 [5] MR. BIENERT We were going to get to that.  
 [6] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [7] Q So, the progression of calls, and I think we are --  
 [8] it's not like we are holding out any calls --  
 [9] A Yeah. No, no, no.  
 [10] Q -- that were made. We had the call that we show  
 [11] from extension 4404 --  
 [12] A Right.  
 [13] Q -- on November 3rd.  
 [14] A Right.  
 [15] Q Then we have another call that we have from Ms.  
 [16] Lewinsky's Pentagon office, and we might as well pass that  
 [17] over now. That will be WBR-9.  
 [18] (Exhibit WBR-9 was marked  
 [19] for identification.)  
 [20] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [21] Q Let me just go ahead and hand that --  
 [22] A Well, I just want to stress that the 4404 calls  
 [23] does not mean that I make the call. I mean, we've  
 [24] established that, or I have, at least.  
 [25] Q Well, you have said that. That's your testimony.

## Page 102

[1] A I said that, yeah.  
 [2] Q And we have WBR-9, which has just been placed in  
 [3] front of you. And if you look at the bottom of the page, we  
 [4] have highlighted a call.  
 [5] A Right.  
 [6] Q And that's a call, this is from Ms. Lewinsky's  
 [7] Pentagon office --  
 [8] A Right.  
 [9] Q -- to 212-415-4404.  
 [10] A Right.  
 [11] Q Which is your extension, or at least the number  
 [12] assigned to your extension.  
 [13] A When?  
 [14] Q On November 14th. It was a one-minute and 41-  
 [15] second call at, it looks like, 2:50 in the afternoon.  
 [16] A Right.  
 [17] Q Do you see that, sir?  
 [18] A Yeah.  
 [19] Q So, that would have been the next call that we  
 [20] show.  
 [21] A Right.  
 [22] Q And then we'll show you as we go along any other  
 [23] calls that we have. I think the next call that we show would  
 [24] have been on November 19th. So, that's really the timing --  
 [25] A This is her calling us?

## Page 103

[1] Q Right. And then the call on November 19th, which I  
 [2] guess we'll give you now, so we can get to them, which we'll  
 [3] call WBR-10.  
 [4] (Exhibit WBR-10 was marked  
 [5] for identification.)  
 [6] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [7] Q And if you look at that, this is another copy of  
 [8] the page you saw earlier actually, but just highlighted  
 [9] differently.  
 [10] A Right.  
 [11] Q WBR-10 shows the one, two, three, four, fifth call  
 [12] at the bottom --  
 [13] A Yeah.  
 [14] Q -- is a November 19th call from the extension  
 [15] assigned to Mona Kai Sutphen --  
 [16] A Right.  
 [17] Q -- to [REDACTED], which is Ms. Lewinsky's  
 [18] Watergate residence address.  
 [19] A Right.  
 [20] Q So, that's the series of calls that we show, at  
 [21] least up through that part of November. And why don't we  
 [22] show you the next call, just so we have completed all the  
 [23] November calls that we have.  
 [24] A Right.  
 [25] Q Which we'll call WBR-11.

## Page 104

(1) (Exhibit WBR-11 was marked  
(2) for identification.)  
(3) BY MR. BIENERT:  
(4) Q WBR-11, sir, is a phone record, if you look at the  
(5) highlighted portion, indicating a call -- all of these calls  
(6) are from Ms. Lewinsky's Pentagon phone number.  
(7) A Right.  
(8) Q To 212-415-4029, which again is Ms. Sutphen's  
(9) extension, a six-minute call on November 24th, at 10:14 in  
(10) the morning.  
(11) A Okay.  
(12) Q So, then, I guess to summarize, the progression of  
(13) calls that we show in the month of November, is we have the  
(14) November 3 call from extension 4404 to Ms. Lewinsky.  
(15) A Right.  
(16) Q We then have the November 14th call --  
(17) A Right.  
(18) Q -- from Ms. Lewinsky's Pentagon extension to  
(19) extension 4404, your extension.  
(20) A When is that, the 18th?  
(21) Q That's November 14th.  
(22) A Okay.  
(23) Q We then have a November 19th call from Ms.  
(24) Sutphen's extension to Ms. Lewinsky's home or, sir, I should  
(25) say home phone number in Washington.

## Page 105

(1) A Right.  
(2) Q And then finally in the month of November we have,  
(3) I think it was on the 24th, the November 24th call from Ms.  
(4) Lewinsky's work number at the Pentagon to Ms. Sutphen.  
(5) A Okay.  
(6) Q All-right? Now, let's go back to when you would  
(7) have had the discussion with Ms. Sutphen --  
(8) A Right.  
(9) Q -- indicating to her that you were inclined or were  
(10) going to direct her to offer a job to Ms. Lewinsky. Okay?  
(11) Or, to state it differently, the conversation you had with  
(12) Ms. Sutphen when you indicated your intention to offer a job  
(13) to Ms. Lewinsky.  
(14) A Right.  
(15) Q Okay. In that conversation, is it accurate that  
(16) Ms. Sutphen told you at that point words to the effect of,  
(17) are you sure you don't want to interview any other people?  
(18) A I don't remember that.  
(19) Q If Ms. Sutphen told investigators at the  
(20) Independent Counsel's, when interviewed, that that is what  
(21) she said to you, do you believe that it was said; do you  
(22) adamantly believe it was not said; or do you not know?  
(23) A No, she might have said it. No.  
(24) Q In any event, is it accurate that at whatever time  
(25) that conversation was had, you had concluded that you weren't

## Page 106

(1) going to interview other people, but you were going to hire  
(2) Ms. Lewinsky?  
(3) A Yeah. I think I got a good sense of Lewinsky. I  
(4) thought it was time to move on. Yeah.  
(5) Q Now, let's talk a little bit about the position. I  
(6) think you described a little while ago that she was taking  
(7) the position of another lady --  
(8) A Regina Griego.  
(9) Q Okay. Regina Griego had been in Washington,  
(10) correct?  
(11) A Yeah.  
(12) Q And that this was --  
(13) A She was taking the slot. I mean, we were going to  
(14) redefine the position to do more outreach, to do public  
(15) affairs, to do advance. So, I mean, I want that established.  
(16) Rebecca Cooper had wanted that, and I had agreed with that.  
(17) And when Rebecca Cooper, after we interviewed  
(18) Lewinsky, told me, I think she's the best one, I like her, I  
(19) took that very much into account. But it was ultimately my  
(20) decision.  
(21) Q So, she took a slot. Namely, she became an  
(22) employee after Ms. Griego had terminated her employment --  
(23) A Right. In other words --  
(24) Q -- with your office in Washington?  
(25) A -- we had, we had a slot.

## Page 107

(1) Q But the jobs were different?  
(2) A The jobs ultimately would be different.  
(3) Q And they would --  
(4) A But the salary would be basically the same.  
(5) Q So, it would be a similar salary. It would have  
(6) different responsibilities.  
(7) A Different responsibilities.  
(8) Q And it would be located in a different city, New  
(9) York --  
(10) A Yes.  
(11) Q -- as opposed to Washington?  
(12) A Yes.  
(13) Q And is it accurate, sir, that you did not interview  
(14) any one else for that slot/position, whatever we want to call  
(15) it?  
(16) A We had other employees that were interested in  
(17) working closer with me. A man by the name of Paul Aronsohn,  
(18) who Cooper also liked, who was working in the political  
(19) section at the Mission, and who Cooper also told me, she was  
(20) -- he was somebody that she would like to work under him --  
(21) under her.  
(22) But we also -- what happens is, I have a pool of  
(23) people that I talk to, in terms of applications. And I  
(24) remember somebody that I'm impressed with. This is why I'm  
(25) constantly interviewing people.

## Page 108

(1) So, I don't think it's fair to say that Lewinsky  
(2) was the only person I interviewed. I think there were other  
(3) people that I had in mind that I could have moved to any one  
(4) of -- any slots that I have. Slots at the USUN are  
(5) constantly happening, because people move on. The pay isn't  
(6) that good, especially in the press and public affairs area.  
(7) Q The position that Ms. Lewinsky would have -- that  
(8) you envisioned for Ms. Lewinsky would not have been working  
(9) under Ms. Cooper, correct?  
(10) A She would have -- yeah. Cooper -- yeah. She would  
(11) have had the position that Paul Aronsohn has right now. And  
(12) she would have been supervised by Ms. Cooper, yeah.  
(13) Q Well, Ms. Cooper runs the Washington office,  
(14) correct?  
(15) A That's right, yeah.  
(16) Q Ms. Lewinsky was going to be based in New York,  
(17) correct?  
(18) A She was going to be based in New York.  
(19) Q Now, Mr. Aronsohn, where does he work?  
(20) A He's in New York.  
(21) Q In New York. When was the position filled by Mr.  
(22) Aronsohn?  
(23) A February, March. What month -- February or March,  
(24) I think.  
(25) Q And what's exactly his title? Does he do exactly

## Page 109

(1) what you described, namely with the outreach program and --  
(2) A Yeah, yeah. And he works under Cooper. Just  
(3) because she works here in Washington doesn't mean she doesn't  
(4) supervise other people in New York. She does.  
(5) Q Had he been in the New York office before or was he  
(6) in Washington?  
(7) A No, he was in the New York office.  
(8) Q Was he under consideration for this position at the  
(9) time that you determined to make the offer to Ms. Lewinsky?  
(10) A I don't know. I mean, I don't know what Cooper was  
(11) thinking of. I kind of left that position up to her. You  
(12) know, you may want to ask her. But she liked this guy. He  
(13) is good. And she wanted to sort of put him under her aegis.  
(14) That was what she was trying to do.  
(15) Q Now, whenever it was that you decided to make the  
(16) offer to Ms. Lewinsky and however it was conveyed, did you  
(17) have in mind any time parameters within which you would want  
(18) her to take the job?  
(19) A As I recall, I told Mona, I said, offer her the  
(20) job. And, you know, we were starting to get in the midst of  
(21) a very intense period of Iraq. A lot of other things that  
(22) were pending were put on the shelf. I recall Mona coming  
(23) back to me and saying, well, Lewinsky has asked for a little  
(24) time to think about it; she appreciates the offer; she wants  
(25) to think about it. And so, I said, all right, well.

## Page 110

[1] And then we had Iraq. And at one point, I recall  
 [2] in December Cooper came to me and said, well, you know,  
 [3] there's some problem with the slot. You know, the Civil  
 [4] Service. I'm having difficulty shifting it from Washington to  
 [5] New York and, you know, you may have to intervene and fix it.  
 [6] And I think that triggered in my mind, during this  
 [7] very intense period with Iraq, with Mona Sutphen, I said,  
 [8] Mona, what's happened with Lewinsky. She said, well, she's,  
 [9] you know, she's, right now she said she wanted more time to  
 [10] think about it. I said, well, the hell with this, we've got  
 [11] to get moving. Tell her to fish or cut bait. Tell her that,  
 [12] you know, we have to move on. Tell her, does she want the  
 [13] job or not. And Mona, I think, did that.  
 [14] I think this was right before the holidays and  
 [15] shortly thereafter she informed me that Lewinsky had, was  
 [16] looking for things in the private sector and she wouldn't be  
 [17] taking the job.  
 [18] Q Now, did --  
 [19] A But I told Lewinsky, I told, I told Mona, tell her  
 [20] to fish or cut bait. And I think what triggered it was, was  
 [21] a discussion with Cooper telling me, well, you know, this  
 [22] position that we want to do, it's not that easy to shift the  
 [23] job from Washington to New York, and I've talked to Wayne and  
 [24] -- so, I think Wayne Logsdon, my administrative guy, was  
 [25] explaining what had to be done for that to happen, because I

## Page 111

[1] wanted to keep that slot as a political slot that I could  
 [2] name the person. And I didn't want to get it into a  
 [3] complicated personnel situation.  
 [4] So, I wanted it fixed and it wasn't fixed. And so  
 [5] for that reason it triggered in my mind, well, whatever  
 [6] happened to Lewinsky and this job. And that's when I told  
 [7] Mona, tell her to fish or cut bait. Is she coming with us or  
 [8] not. I mean, we can, we can only wait so long. I think we  
 [9] had waited about a month or so.  
 [10] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [11] Q Is this sometime -- you said sometime before the  
 [12] holidays. Do you mean the Christmas holidays?  
 [13] A Yeah.  
 [14] Q So, this is mid-December?  
 [15] A Yeah, close to the holidays, yeah.  
 [16] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [17] Q Now, let's kind of focus on the time. In the time  
 [18] between whenever the job offer was extended, sometime between  
 [19] the interview up until, let's say, November 10th, 11th, 12th,  
 [20] whatever the timeframe was in there, through the time that  
 [21] you believe was close to the Christmas holidays when you  
 [22] basically told Ms. Sutphen, get in touch with Ms. Lewinsky  
 [23] about fishing or cut bait, do you know -- as we've seen,  
 [24] there were some calls back and forth, as you can see from the  
 [25] phone records, correct?

## Page 112

[1] A Yeah.  
 [2] Q Do you have any recollection of whether or not Ms.  
 [3] Sutphen or anyone else was sort of updating you, other than  
 [4] that original time when an offer was made and that final time  
 [5] when you said to Ms. Sutphen, tell Lewinsky to fish or cut  
 [6] bait, do you believe that you got any reports like, well,  
 [7] I've heard from Monica again, she wants more time; or, she's  
 [8] still trying to figure this out; or anything along those  
 [9] lines?  
 [10] A Well, yeah. I, Mona did tell me, she said, at one  
 [11] point she said, she wants more time; she wants us to, to --  
 [12] she wants time to think about it. I think this is what she  
 [13] said. So, that would be one update and Mona may have been  
 [14] trying to reach her to ask her that. And then Mona updated  
 [15] me.  
 [16] But at the time I remember talking to Mona, before  
 [17] the final call came in from Lewinsky saying she wasn't going  
 [18] to do this, and Mona was already hinting. She kind of said,  
 [19] I don't think she wants to take this job, I think she wants  
 [20] to go in the private sector; I don't think she's terribly  
 [21] interested in this job. This is Mona's impression.  
 [22] But, what triggered it was the problem with the  
 [23] personnel system right before the Christmas holidays. I  
 [24] said, well, tell her to fish or cut bait, I'm not going to  
 [25] wait around forever. The hell with this thing.

## Page 113

[1] Q Now, I'm assuming that getting a job with the  
 [2] Ambassador to the U.N., the kind of job you are talking about  
 [3] considering Ms. Lewinsky for, those jobs are pretty much in  
 [4] demand, correct?  
 [5] A Yeah, they're in demand, but not terribly in  
 [6] demand.  
 [7] Q I mean, is it accurate that you typically get a  
 [8] good many more applicants for any position than you  
 [9] ultimately fill?  
 [10] A Yeah, Yeah, but it's -- you are not deluged. When  
 [11] there's an advertised position, when there is an  
 [12] ambassadorship or my chief of staff position, or my executive  
 [13] director position in the Washington office, press, director  
 [14] of press, yeah, there's a lot of people that apply. But the  
 [15] lower-level jobs, the lower-level, like this one was, there  
 [16] aren't a hell of a lot of applicants.  
 [17] Now, that doesn't mean you don't get referrals. I  
 [18] mean, you're always getting referrals. You're always getting  
 [19] some Senator or Congressman saying, you know, can you  
 [20] interview so-and-so, she's the world's greatest person; or  
 [21] other Cabinet members or friends or, you know, I mentioned my  
 [22] wife. She also sends people for me to interview.  
 [23] And I do it. I think that's a basic courtesy you  
 [24] extend to people. When John Podesta, who is a friend, asked  
 [25] me to interview her, I didn't take it as a pressure call.

## Page 114

[1] He's a friend. We work together. He asked me to interview  
 [2] somebody that he was interested in, and he mentioned she was  
 [3] a friend of Betty Curme's. As a courtesy, I extended that,  
 [4] that effort. That's all. That's all that happened.  
 [5] But there was no pressure whatever by anybody. I  
 [6] think everybody knows my record of hiring people. I, I, I  
 [7] have a good track record. My people are loyal. I hire them  
 [8] myself. I interview them. I get a gut feeling about them.  
 [9] I'm not necessarily big on checking all the references. I  
 [10] have other people to do that. Other parts of the government  
 [11] do that. And this was the case with, with Lewinsky.  
 [12] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [13] Q Sir, after you extended the -- or after you told  
 [14] Mona Sutphen to call up and extend the offer, did you before  
 [15] that ever call Ken Bacon?  
 [16] A No, no.  
 [17] Q Did you ever ask Mona Sutphen to call Ken Bacon?  
 [18] A Did I ask who?  
 [19] Q Ask Mona Sutphen to call --  
 [20] A No.  
 [21] Q -- Ken Bacon?  
 [22] A No, no.  
 [23] Q Isabelle Watkins to call?  
 [24] A No.  
 [25] Q Is it your standard practice, before extending an

## Page 115

[1] offer, to not call the person's current employer?  
 [2] A Yeah. I've hired a lot of people without calling  
 [3] their employer. I hired Rebecca Cooper without calling her  
 [4] employer, Isabelle Watkins. I know these -- some of the  
 [5] times I know these people previously, or I get a gut instinct  
 [6] in the interview. And I like the person, I go for the  
 [7] person.  
 [8] So, it is almost standard practice that I don't  
 [9] necessarily call all the references. I have people do that.  
 [10] There's a State Department security system that involves the  
 [11] FBI that checks those records out. And if there's a problem  
 [12] -- you always say, look, I'm extending you an offer based on  
 [13] your, your record, a security clearance.  
 [14] Now, Lewinsky already had a security clearance.  
 [15] She was at the Pentagon. She was at the White House. You  
 [16] would assume that somebody's checked her out, and I was  
 [17] impressed with her resume. She works at the Department of  
 [18] Defense.  
 [19] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [20] Q On the issue, back on the issue of whether you  
 [21] would have had any telephone conversations with Ms. Lewinsky,  
 [22] first of all, I think you told us earlier on that it wouldn't  
 [23] be unusual or out of the question for you perhaps to call an  
 [24] applicant on a phone about their resume, or about something  
 [25] related to their interview, correct?

## Page 116

1 A No. When I will call a person, it will be to say,  
2 I'd like to interview you, are you interested. That's the  
3 reason I would call somebody. But after the interview, to  
4 sort of close the deal -- well, no. There have been times  
5 when I've done it myself.  
6 Q I guess what I'm -- and let me just ask it this  
7 way. When you say you don't believe you spoke to her on the  
8 phone, is that because you feel like you have a clear  
9 recollection and you are clear that you have never spoken to  
10 her on the phone? Or is that just more, you don't typically  
11 do that, and you don't really remember one way or the other,  
12 but you don't think you would have talked to her on the phone  
13 because it's not your practice?  
14 A It's not my practice. I, I, I am almost certain, I  
15 am certain that I didn't talk to her on the phone. I talked  
16 to her twice; once in, in the interview, and another time,  
17 November 15th, I remember. This was my birthday. I went to  
18 dinner with my wife at Club Twenty-One and she was there  
19 with, with her mother and some other guy. And she yelled at  
20 me. And I went from my table to her and we just exchanged  
21 greetings.  
22 Q So that --  
23 A So, that was like a verbal communication.  
24 Q Well, let me focus on that for just a second,  
25 because in terms of running into Ms. Lewinsky at the Twenty

## Page 117

1 One Club, now, on November 15th, based on what we've  
2 discussed before, do you agree that this is a time that is  
3 likely after the offer had been made to her?  
4 A I don't know.  
5 Q Well, when we spoke a little earlier, you --  
6 A I said 10 days, a week or 10 days.  
7 Q After October 31st. So, that got us up to like, I  
8 think we were saying the 8th through like the 11th or the  
9 12th.  
10 A Yeah, it could be. Yeah, it could be.  
11 Q Do you think that you might have said something to  
12 the effect to her, in the presence of the other people there,  
13 like, hey, and hey, the ball's in your court, or words to  
14 that effect?  
15 A I don't think so, but I might have. I mean, I --  
16 Q If, in fact, the job had already been offered, do  
17 you think that would have been an unusual thing or an  
18 unlikely thing for --  
19 A No.  
20 Q -- you to say?  
21 A No, I mean, what happened was, I was walking away  
22 and she yelled at me. And I went over. And I really, when I  
23 first saw her, I didn't know who she was. I remember that.  
24 And she said, these are my parents, or this is my mother.  
25 And, I don't know, maybe I said, well, you've got a very

## Page 118

1 impressive daughter, or something like that.  
2 But I, I don't think I said anything more than  
3 that. It was, it was in a restaurant.  
4 Q Okay. All right, let's shift gears a little bit.  
5 Vernon Jordan.  
6 (Exhibit WBR-12 was marked  
7 for identification.)  
8 MR. BIENERT: This is WBR-12. Mr. Lerner, you have  
9 some questions?  
10 BY MR. LERNER:  
11 Q This is an e-mail from Lewinsky to a friend of hers  
12 dated November 18th, which is a Tuesday. And if you'll look  
13 at the first paragraph, starting at the second sentence, "I  
14 am in the process of looking for a position in NY. I have  
15 been offered something at the UN, but I'm not really that  
16 interested in staying in the government."  
17 Does this sort of increase your comfort level that  
18 she already had an offer when you saw her on November 15th at  
19 the Twenty-One Club?  
20 A "I have been offered something" -- yeah, well,  
21 you'll have to ask Mona. I mean, isn't --  
22 Q Right.  
23 A Is there a call from -- when did Mona call her? Do  
24 we have --  
25 BY MR. BIENERT:

## Page 119

1 Q Well, we've shown you --  
2 BY MR. LERNER:  
3 Q The call from Mona is November 19th.  
4 BY MR. BIENERT:  
5 Q Well, but we have -- I mean, the calls -- if the  
6 issue is, we don't know who is using your phone --  
7 A Yeah.  
8 Q -- extension 4404, we have a call on November 3rd.  
9 Then we have another call on November 19th. The November 3rd  
10 call is from your extension. The November 19th call is from  
11 Mona's extension. And those are the only records that at  
12 least we are aware of that indicate calls from your office to  
13 numbers that we associate with Ms. Lewinsky.  
14 I will state to you, and this is another thing that  
15 I would ask you, certainly we would want to know if there is  
16 more. I think that we recently did issue another subpoena to  
17 get, to make sure that we have any and all calls. And the  
18 one request I would make of you, if you could talk with your  
19 attorney is, because it is important to us to know that we  
20 have the entire universe of calls between your office and Ms.  
21 Lewinsky --  
22 A We, we -- wouldn't you have that already?  
23 Q I believe we do. But you are asking us about what  
24 calls there are, and I'm basically telling you the ones that  
25 we are aware of. And the only issue there would be if there

## Page 120

1 are some other calls that you have records of, certainly we  
2 would ask that you produce them.  
3 A Well, no. I don't have any other.  
4 Q So, anyway, those are the two dates in the month of  
5 November that we are aware of, the calls coming from your  
6 office --  
7 A The 3rd and the 19th?  
8 Q Yes. And then we had -- because the ones on the  
9 14th and the 24th, I believe, were from her extension to you  
10 guys.  
11 A Well, it could be that, that the call -- somebody  
12 called her and she returned the call and got the offer in the  
13 return call. I don't know. Right?  
14 Q Well, we're not going to speculate.  
15 A Yeah.  
16 Q But I guess the point is, would you agree with  
17 this: However it was done, it was initiated, the offer was  
18 initiated by your office in a call?  
19 A Yeah.  
20 Q And so we are telling you, based on the information  
21 we have, which records we have showing calls from your  
22 office.  
23 A Yeah.  
24 Q All right.  
25 A But it could be that the offer was made in a return

## Page 121

1 call from Lewinsky to my office.  
2 Q Okay.  
3 A That it, it might not have been done in the call  
4 that we initiated. Now, I can't say whether November 18th,  
5 that she'd been offered this. I mean, I, I don't remember on  
6 the 15th saying to her, the offer, the ball's in your court.  
7 I think I said that I thought she was impressive and -- you  
8 know, I, I can't remember all this stuff. I mean, I'm  
9 dealing with a national crisis, believe me.  
10 Q Okay. Let's shift gears to discuss Vernon Jordan.  
11 A Yeah.  
12 Q How well do you know Mr. Jordan?  
13 A Well, I've known him for about, I would say about  
14 eight, nine years.  
15 Q Why don't you tell us how you met him. Describe  
16 your relationship with him.  
17 A I would say we're friends, colleagues. I would say  
18 that I've looked to him for advice. He has helped me with  
19 career advice. He's -- I remember when I was staffing my  
20 ambassadors, I called him for suggestions. I have been a  
21 guest at his home when the President was first elected in  
22 1992. We know each other. But I wouldn't call ourselves a  
23 very close relationship.  
24 But I've called him for advice. I always find him  
25 to be very politically astute and, you know, we discuss

## Page 122

policy and politics. But it's not a very frequent kind of relationship.

Q Now, beginning with when you took over as Ambassador up through, say, January of this year, how many times would you say you have spoken on the phone with Mr. Jordan?

A Since I took over as Ambassador?

Q Yes, sir.

A On the phone?

Q Uh-huh.

A Two, three times.

Q And then how many times would you say you have met with him in person since taking over as Ambassador?

A Well, we had breakfast once at my residence. I, I had, I was in the month of December kind of looking for some career advice, and I had wanted to get together with him here in Washington. And I recall we made a date and then we had to cancel. Then his office, I think, told us he was going to be in New York. So, I invited him to breakfast.

Q When else during that year? I remember going to his office right before I was confirmed. And then I saw him at a party about a month ago. That's it.

A And I, and I, but I may have seen him at White House State dinners or receptions. But no, no conversation.

Q Okay. When you need to get in touch with Mr.

## Page 125

Q And I'm going to make a few other representations to you and then I'm going to ask you some questions. I'll also represent to you that we've had testimonial evidence as well as documents indicating that Mr. Jordan met with Monica Lewinsky on December 11th, discussed with her possible jobs in New York.

A Right.

Q And let me ask you a question first, sir. Have you come to any understanding, whether it be through press accounts or any other sources, that Mr. Jordan allegedly placed any -- made any efforts to help Ms. Lewinsky get a job at any individual companies in New York?

A Yeah, through press accounts.

Q And what companies, to your knowledge, was that?

A I don't know. Public relations.

Q Based on the press accounts you've seen, are you aware of allegations that Mr. Jordan placed calls to Young & Rubicam, American Express, and Revlon?

A Well, I know through press accounts. But I, I don't know the companies. I don't remember.

Q All right. Well, I'll represent to you, sir, that we've had at least testimony, just by way of background, that there were calls placed by Mr. Jordan to Young & Rubicam, American Express, and Revlon.

A Yeah.

## Page 123

Jordan, are there any particular locales or numbers that you have your secretary call him at? Do you call him at home? Do you call him --

A No, call --

Q -- at his office?

A -- him at his office.

Q And his office being where, to your knowledge?

A Here in Washington, Akin Gump.

Q So, do you feel confident that any calls that you would have originated to speak with Vernon Jordan would have been directed to his Akin Gump --

A Yeah.

Q -- law firm office?

A Yeah, I don't even think I have his home number.

Q And to the degree that Mr. Jordan has contacted you since you've been Ambassador, would there be any particular location or numbers that, to your knowledge, he's contacted you at?

A I don't think he's ever called me at the U.N. His office will call Isabelle at the U.N. office. If, but I, you know, I even think on the telephone we may have spoken twice maybe before I was confirmed. But, and maybe once during my U.N. tenure. And then we did have that meeting.

Q But the once during my U.N. tenure was early on when I was -- I remember talking with him about personnel

## Page 126

Q And now directing your attention to this series of calls, you'll note that the calls here, the earliest one is at 9:45 a.m., and the latest one is at 1:07 p.m. Do you see that, sir?

A Yeah. Is this, is this all the same day?

Q Yes, sir, it is. It's all on December 11th. And I'll indicate to you we've also had testimony and documentary evidence of a meeting by Mr. Jordan with Ms. Lewinsky on that day.

A Okay.

Q And you'll note that the phone records at least indicate that the calls from Mr. Jordan's office went to, among others, persons at Young & Rubicam, American Express --

A Right.

Q -- and Revlon. Do you see that listed?

A Yeah.

Q Okay. And I guess my question to you is, what did you and Mr. Jordan talk about that day?

A Well, I don't think I talked to him. This -- I think he called Isabelle.

Q Okay.

A Or his office called Isabelle. And I think it's relating to the -- I wanted to see him, and we were trying to schedule it.

Q And what was it that you needed to speak to Mr.

## Page 124

matters.

Q Okay. Well, I'm going to show you a series of calls that I'm going to ask you about.

(Exhibit WBR-13 was marked for identification.)

BY MR. BIENERT:

Q I'm going to make a few representations to you and I'll ask you some questions. Okay.

Q First of all, I'll direct your attention to Exhibit WBR-13, which, as you can see, contains 10 separate phone calls, correct?

A Right.

Q And if you'll look at these, I'll represent to you these are based upon phone records --

A Right.

Q -- obtained by the Office of Independent Counsel, and that all of these calls relate to phone calls placed on December 11th from Vernon Jordan's office. Okay?

A Right.

Q Now, if you look at call number 5, you'll see that's a call at 11:17 from Vernon Jordan's office at [redacted] to Ambassador Richardson -- at least that's the phone listing -- U.N. 212-415-4404, and that that was a three-minute and 12-second call. Do you see that, sir?

A Right.

## Page 127

Jordan about?

A You know, it's just career advice. I hadn't seen him in awhile. Just staying in touch.

Q Okay. Now, if this was something that was initiated by you then wanting to see him, would you expect then, sir, that we would see at least sometime in this rough time period, before this call, a call from your office to Mr. Jordan's office?

A Well, it could be, we also invited him to some events, some dinners. And it could be that his office was calling and saying he couldn't come. We had some social events.

Q And when you say invited him, how would those invitations be conducted?

A Through my protocol office.

Q Meaning telephone calls, or --

A Telephone calls and in writing.

Q Now, the protocol office, that would be actually -- if we were looking at phone records, that would be a record that actually comes back to U.N. Protocol Office?

A Yeah.

Q Or something like that?

A Yeah, yeah. Now, what -- but, this is December 11th?

Q Yes, sir.

## Page 128

[1] A Yeah. I mean, this could be relating to -- oh, I  
 [2] think I know what it is.  
 [3] Q What's that?  
 [4] A I had -- one of those dates, I had a, a, around  
 [5] those dates I had an event for the President at my residence.  
 [6] Q And what would the event have been, do you know?  
 [7] A This -- yeah. This was 10 p.m. I invited some of  
 [8] -- some people as friends over after a pretty rough day. And  
 [9] I think, I think Jordan is responding to the invitation.  
 [10] Q And when you say --  
 [11] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [12] Q I think you might be recalling December 9th. I  
 [13] think you and the President attended the 50th anniversary of  
 [14] the Museum of Jewish Heritage, or at least newspaper accounts  
 [15] reflect that.  
 [16] A Yeah.  
 [17] Q And on December 10th, I don't know whether you  
 [18] attended an event with the President at the Rainbow Room for  
 [19] the Democratic Hispanic --  
 [20] A No, no, I didn't.  
 [21] Q No? You didn't attend that?  
 [22] A I didn't.  
 [23] Q Are those the events that you had in mind when --  
 [24] A Yeah. And it could be that he's calling back and  
 [25] saying why he couldn't come, or --

## Page 131

[1] matters when we had our breakfast.  
 [2] Q Have you ever discussed personnel matters, in terms  
 [3] of, you know, any particular person, whether to hire them or  
 [4] not, with Vernon Jordan to your knowledge?  
 [5] A Well, yeah. There was one of my deputies. I  
 [6] wanted an African-American deputy and I called him for  
 [7] suggestions. This was early in my administration.  
 [8] Q Okay.  
 [9] A And I didn't hire the person he sent me.  
 [10] Q Did you interview him?  
 [11] A Yeah, yeah.  
 [12] Q That would have been in early 1997?  
 [13] A Yeah. That would have been in January or February.  
 [14] Q Now, I'll also direct your attention to what we are  
 [15] going to call Exhibit WBR-14, which is another list of phone  
 [16] records.  
 [17] (Exhibit WBR-14 was marked  
 [18] for identification.)  
 [19] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [20] Q I'll represent to you, sir, if you look at the top  
 [21] of that page, you'll see that it says Akin Gump?  
 [22] A Yeah.  
 [23] Q That these are phone records reflecting calls from  
 [24] one of the three phones associated with Mr. Jordan's office  
 [25] to other places. And if you'll look at the highlighted call

## Page 129

[1] Q But this would be -- that event was December 9th,  
 [2] and these phone calls are December 11th.  
 [3] A Yeah. No, I didn't -- I don't -- I am almost  
 [4] certain I didn't talk to him December 11th. I'm almost  
 [5] absolutely sure. I don't even think I've ever talked to  
 [6] Vernon on the phone from my office.  
 [7] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [8] Q So, when you say you are almost certain that you  
 [9] wouldn't have spoken to him on December 11th, is that because  
 [10] you feel confident you didn't speak to him at all in the  
 [11] month of December, for example, on the phone? Or is that  
 [12] because you have some specific reason why on the particular  
 [13] day of December 11th you couldn't have spoken to him?  
 [14] A Well, I had breakfast with him.  
 [15] Q And I'll just tell you --  
 [16] A When was the breakfast?  
 [17] Q The date of that, at least according to records  
 [18] that we have, was, I believe, January 6th. So, that would  
 [19] have been a few weeks later.  
 [20] A It could be that we were, we were trying to  
 [21] schedule a meeting and he was responding to Isabelle for the  
 [22] meeting. I wanted to have the meeting in Washington. And  
 [23] then I went away for Christmas and came back, I think, on the  
 [24] 4th. And so they kept trying to set the meeting up. But I  
 [25] think it's relating to the meeting.

## Page 132

[1] at the bottom, that call, it's the second to last one on the  
 [2] page, December 15th, 9:53 a.m. --  
 [3] A Yes.  
 [4] Q -- to [REDACTED] which I'll represent to you is the  
 [5] Watergate Hotel.  
 [6] A Right.  
 [7] Q Now, first of all, just looking at the schedule,  
 [8] December 15th would have been a Monday. Do you have any way  
 [9] of knowing whether you would have been at the Watergate Hotel  
 [10] on December 15th?  
 [11] A No. But I'm sure we could find out.  
 [12] Q Do you have any remembrance of getting a call, or  
 [13] even a message, at the Watergate Hotel that Vernon Jordan had  
 [14] called for you?  
 [15] A No, but it could be that we were trying to set up  
 [16] the meeting during that period. That was the last week  
 [17] before I went off for Christmas. And it could be that his  
 [18] office was trying to track us down. I think we had a meeting  
 [19] set and I had to cancel, as I recall, or he had to cancel.  
 [20] So, it could be that this was a back and forth on, on that  
 [21] scheduled meeting. And it could be that they called the  
 [22] Watergate.  
 [23] Is this a call that came to me?  
 [24] Q It's a call that went to the Watergate Hotel. So,  
 [25] I'm asking you if you think it could have gone to you?

## Page 130

[1] Q Now, was there ever a time in any conversations  
 [2] that you had with Mr. Jordan, if you had any and certainly  
 [3] you did on the morning of the breakfast, where he indicated  
 [4] in any way that he was attempting to help someone get a job  
 [5] in New York?  
 [6] A No. None whatsoever.  
 [7] Q Did he ever indicate to you in any way anything in  
 [8] relation to, whether he used the name or not at the time,  
 [9] someone that you believe might have been a reference to  
 [10] Monica Lewinsky?  
 [11] A Not at all. He never mentioned her name  
 [12] whatsoever.  
 [13] Q Did you ever mention to Mr. Jordan, or suggest to  
 [14] him, that there was anyone referred to you by Mr. Podesta or  
 [15] anyone, but that you would have been referencing Monica  
 [16] Lewinsky, that you were engaged in any kind of discussions  
 [17] about a job with?  
 [18] A None whatsoever. Monica Lewinsky's name never came  
 [19] up in my conversation with Vernon Jordan whatsoever.  
 [20] Q And when you say her name didn't come up, are you  
 [21] also saying that there was no reference to someone who turned  
 [22] out to be her, whether her name was --  
 [23] A No.  
 [24] Q -- used or not?  
 [25] A That's right. We didn't discuss any personnel

## Page 133

[1] A No. Well, no, it couldn't -- 9:53. I'd be doing  
 [2] something. I wouldn't be sitting around the hotel.  
 [3] Q Okay.  
 [4] A Is this in the morning?  
 [5] Q Yes.  
 [6] A So, it could be his staff trying to reach me to set  
 [7] up a meeting or trying to find, connect with Isabelle.  
 [8] Q So, the bottom line is, you have no idea whether  
 [9] that was even to you or your office, but it could have been?  
 [10] You just don't know?  
 [11] A Well, is this to my room?  
 [12] Q No, sir. That's why I'm asking.  
 [13] A Oh, yeah, no. Probably not to me.  
 [14] Q If you recall? Right, that's what I'm asking. I  
 [15] mean, you just have no way of knowing.  
 [16] A No.  
 [17] Q You certainly, as you sit here now, you have no  
 [18] basis to conclude that you --  
 [19] A No.  
 [20] Q -- would have spoken with him on December 15th?  
 [21] A No. I really almost think I have not spoken to him  
 [22] on the phone, period.  
 [23] Q All right. Now, let me shift to another subject.  
 [24] I'm assuming that you are at least generally familiar, based  
 [25] on press accounts if nothing else, with the fact of the Paula



## Page 134

Jones lawsuit.  
 A Yeah.  
 Q And that you would have been aware of the existence of the Paula Jones lawsuit in late 1997, correct?  
 A Yeah.  
 Q Now, have you ever had any conversations of a substantive nature with anyone at the White House about the Paula Jones lawsuit, namely about issues, strategies, what should or shouldn't be done?  
 A No. Remember, I'm in New York. I'm not -- as a foreign policy Cabinet member, I don't participate in any domestic politics or discussions or fundraisers. So, the answer is no.  
 Q Have you ever just -- I assume this is included in that, but I just want to make clear. Have you ever had any conversations with President Clinton about anything related to the Paula Jones lawsuit?  
 A No. Nothing whatsoever.  
 Q Have you ever had any conversations with any of President Clinton's attorneys or persons that you believed were acting on his behalf in that lawsuit about the Paula Jones lawsuit?  
 A No.  
 Q Have you ever had any discussions with Vernon Jordan about the Paula Jones lawsuit?

## Page 137

But, no, I did not speak to Jordan. This must have been to Isabelle relating to the breakfast or the meeting that we were going to have in early January.  
 Q And, sir, I'll make a further representation to you that, based on testimony in the grand jury as well as records we've obtained, that December 22nd was the day that Mr. Jordan brought Monica Lewinsky to an attorney by the name of Frank Carter, after being advised by Ms. Lewinsky that she had been subpoenaed in the Paula Jones case to testify.  
 A Right.  
 Q Do you have any basis to believe that Mr. Jordan would have tried to contact you on the day that he addressed Ms. Lewinsky's subpoena in the Paula Jones case, about anything related to Monica Lewinsky?  
 A No, no. I never talked to him that day. I think he called, they called Isabelle about the scheduling.  
 Q And are you absolutely one hundred percent sure in your testimony that at no time did Vernon Jordan ever, whether it was a call, a written communication or anything in person, communicate anything to you that related to Monica Lewinsky or the Paula Jones case?  
 A I am a hundred percent absolutely sure.  
 Q When did you first learn, and how did you first learn, that Ms. Lewinsky was somehow implicated or, you know, noted as a possible witness in the Paula Jones case?

## Page 135

A No.  
 Q Now, let me show you another series of phone calls, and this is going to be on December 22nd.  
 A Okay.  
 (Exhibit WBR-15 was marked for identification.)  
 BY MR. BIENERT:  
 Q This is Exhibit WBR-15. Sir, I'll represent to you that these are another compilation, or just a little quick summary of phone calls indicated in phone records for the date of December 22nd, and you'll notice there are three calls on here, correct?  
 A Yeah.  
 Q And you will see, sir, that there is the first call on here, at 4:59 p.m.  
 A Right.  
 Q From Vernon Jordan's office to the White House operator. Do you see that?  
 A Yeah.  
 Q It was two minutes and 12 seconds.  
 A Right.  
 Q You'll see that the next call was from Vernon Jordan's office.  
 A Right.  
 Q Four minutes later to Monica Lewinsky's Pentagon

## Page 138

A Well, like everybody else in the world. I was at the Watergate Hotel ironically, and the press reports came out, I don't know, the morning of -- it was in January. And that's when I first heard about it. That's when I first heard Monica Lewinsky's name in connection with this problem. It was the first time.  
 Q So, you had heard nothing about -- you made no connection or no one ever said anything to give you reason or make a connection between Monica Lewinsky, the person you had offered employment, and the President, or the Paula Jones case, until you heard about it in the press, which --  
 A That's correct.  
 Q And I'll tell you, for purposes of a reference, I believe it started hitting the press around, as far as the mainstream press, around January 20th, 21st, in that timeframe.  
 A That's right, and I believe we had ended, my office had ended our contact with Monica Lewinsky when I, I told Mona to find out, to have her fish or cut bait, and she told me -- I don't know if it was in December or January --  
 Q Okay. Well, let's --  
 A -- that Monica was pursuing other options.  
 Q All right. We'll go ahead and look at the next exhibit, which is Exhibit WBR-16.  
 A Okay.

## Page 136

office number, and it was just 18 seconds.  
 A Right.  
 Q Very short. Then you'll notice that immediately thereafter, at 5:04, there is a call from Vernon Jordan's office to at least your office, although not your individual extension; Ambassador Richardson's office, U.N. Office --  
 A Right.  
 Q --212-415-4402, which I believe, if we recall from the other records, would be Ms. Watkins' --  
 A Right.  
 Q -- office. Do you see that, sir?  
 A Yes.  
 Q And that would have been a minute and 24 seconds, is that right?  
 A Right.  
 Q Do you know whether or not you would have gotten a message or a phone call from Mr. Jordan that you are aware of around December 22nd?  
 A No. I think what it is, it's setting up this breakfast that went through several processes, changes, or set up this meeting. As I recall, on December 22nd, I may have even been out of the country, because I either left the 22nd, 23rd, 24th, I went to Mexico for a vacation. So, I don't even know if I was in town the 22nd. I might have been.

## Page 139

(Exhibit WBR-16 was marked for identification.)  
 BY MR. BIENERT:  
 Q Sir, if you'll take a look at this, this is a copy of an e-mail that I believe we got from your office. It says on it Lynn Martindale. Who is Lynn Martindale?  
 A She is head of -- well, she is the personnel person.  
 Q And where is she located?  
 A In New York.  
 Q So, she works for you in New York?  
 A Yeah.  
 Q Then it's from Wayne Logsdon. Who is Wayne Logsdon?  
 A He is the head of the administrative department. In other words, Lynn's boss at USUN.  
 Q Okay. Then it says, cc: Peter Burleigh. Who is that?  
 A He is my number two ambassador. He's sort of the manager of the Mission.  
 Q And then you'll see here it says, Subject: Monica Lewinsky; Date: Tuesday, December 23rd. Then it says, "Lynn, if this name pops up on your screen, it is one the Ambassador has in mind of bringing on board as a secretary I believe. More to come as I know it."



## Page 140

1 A Right  
 2 Q Do you see that?  
 3 A Right  
 4 Q So, do you agree then, based on this e-mail, that  
 5 at least as of December 23rd, the offer to Ms. Lewinsky was  
 6 still pending?  
 7 A Yeah.  
 8 Q Now --  
 9 A Well, let's see. I told Mona to fish or cut bait  
 10 on Lewinsky. I think it was in December. I said, you know,  
 11 just find out where this thing is, is she with us or not. I  
 12 think it was before the holidays.  
 13 Q Now, can you think of any reason why the name would  
 14 quote, pop up, in terms of someone's screen or issues, and  
 15 specifically Lynn Martindale around that timeframe?  
 16 A Well, yeah, because I think as I told you, Cooper  
 17 made me aware of the problem with shifting the job from  
 18 Washington to New York. Wayne Logsdon would do this through  
 19 Martindale.  
 20 Q So, you believe then that this -- is it accurate  
 21 then that your assumption is that this e-mail might have had  
 22 some relation to the fact that around this timeframe the  
 23 whole issue of shifting the job to New York was coming up as  
 24 a procedural matter?  
 25 A Well, it could have been a little earlier. You'd

## Page 143

1 anything. Could have been before. I don't remember. I  
 2 remember seeing Betty in the basement of the White House  
 3 where I always have my meeting. That's where you bump into  
 4 everybody. Could have been at a Christmas event. I can't  
 5 remember.  
 6 But I think it was. I think it was -- I don't  
 7 remember whether it was before or after the offer, or the  
 8 interview. I don't remember.  
 9 Q Did --  
 10 A It was after the interview.  
 11 Q Right. But you don't know whether it was before or  
 12 after the offer?  
 13 A Yeah.  
 14 Q But clearly it was not -- it was definitely before  
 15 Ms. Lewinsky ultimately conveyed that she did not want to  
 16 take the offer?  
 17 A Yeah, yeah.  
 18 Q And did Ms. Currie ever make any statements of  
 19 recognition, indicating that she knew that you were doing  
 20 this for her, for Monica Lewinsky?  
 21 A No. Not at all.  
 22 Q Okay. Any other communication to anyone about any  
 23 status of Ms. Lewinsky?  
 24 A No.  
 25 Q Other than people in your office?

## Page 141

1 have to ask Cooper. She was engaged in these talks with  
 2 Wayne and Martindale.  
 3 Q Okay.  
 4 A See, technically Gina Griego's position was  
 5 Schedule C, I think secretarial here at the USUN office in  
 6 Washington. So, what they are thinking is that we were  
 7 shifting Lewinsky into that slot. I think that's -- but they  
 8 were aware, I think, of, of my wanting to shift the position  
 9 through, through what Cooper had been telling them.  
 10 BY MR. LERNER:  
 11 Q Is it possible that this e-mail is prompted by some  
 12 comment from you to Mr. Logsdon on the 22nd or the 23rd of  
 13 December?  
 14 A Yeah, it could be. I mean, I talk to him a lot  
 15 about personnel. I mean, it could be that I said, yeah,  
 16 Wayne, you know, what's going on here; I want to shift this  
 17 from here to there. It could be that I mentioned it to  
 18 Wayne, too.  
 19 BY MR. BIENERT:  
 20 Q All right. We'll go to the next exhibits we have  
 21 which are going to be two exhibits.  
 22 (Exhibits WBR-17 and WBR-18  
 23 were marked for identification.)  
 24 BY MR. BIENERT:  
 25 Q While we are getting those ready, let me ask you,

## Page 144

1 A No. I -- this was my decision to hire her. I did  
 2 not do it under any pressure or anything. I felt that she  
 3 would be suitable for the job, and I didn't feel I had to  
 4 report to anybody. It's not in my nature.  
 5 Q Okay, well --  
 6 A I don't take pressure well on personnel matters.  
 7 And John Podesta is a friend and Betty Currie is a friend,  
 8 and I was --  
 9 Q Well, let me ask you this. It was John Podesta,  
 10 you have told us, who asked you to interview her, correct?  
 11 A Yes.  
 12 Q And when you set out to have your secretary get  
 13 ahold of the resume, you were doing that as a favor to John  
 14 Podesta, correct?  
 15 A I was interviewing her. I was trying to be  
 16 responsive to John, yeah. He's a friend.  
 17 Q And it was at least your belief at that time that  
 18 the whole impetus for setting in motion the interview, which  
 19 later turned into a job offer for Ms. Lewinsky, was stemming  
 20 from a request by John Podesta --  
 21 A Yes.  
 22 Q -- correct?  
 23 A Yes, yes.  
 24 Q And I'm not asking you right now whether you were  
 25 pressured. What I'm asking you is a little different.

## Page 142

1 did you at any time during this process, either directly or  
 2 through one of your subordinates or associates, communicate  
 3 with either Mr. Podesta's office of Ms. Currie about the  
 4 status of anything related to Ms. Lewinsky?  
 5 A Not with John Podesta whatsoever. At one point I  
 6 bumped into Betty Currie I believe in the basement of the  
 7 White House. And I said something to the effect, you know, I  
 8 interviewed your friend, I liked her, and Betty hugged me and  
 9 that was the end of it. It was like a chance encounter.  
 10 Q Did she hug you like almost as a result of the  
 11 interview, or did she hug you first because it's your normal  
 12 way of greeting and then you told her this?  
 13 A I think she hugged me afterwards. She's a very,  
 14 she's very effusive. She's very hugging. That's how she is.  
 15 Q Do you believe that this chance encounter where you  
 16 relayed this information would have been obviously after you  
 17 interviewed her. Monica, but would it have been before the  
 18 job offer or do you think it was after the job offer?  
 19 A I don't remember. It could have been before or  
 20 after. I --  
 21 Q Did --  
 22 A It might have been after.  
 23 Q Did Ms. Currie say anything to you in response to  
 24 the information?  
 25 A No. She, she just hugged me. She didn't say

## Page 145

1 Wouldn't you, under those circumstances, feel it natural or  
 2 normal to notify John Podesta of the status of the person who  
 3 you got a resume from, interviewed, and offered a job to, as  
 4 a result of John Podesta's request?  
 5 A No. I mean, John Podesta's a friend. He's Deputy  
 6 Chief of Staff. I'm a Cabinet member. I don't have to  
 7 account for anything. He asked me to interview somebody.  
 8 That's all he asked me to do, is interview her, and I  
 9 interviewed her. And I didn't feel I had to say, John, I  
 10 interviewed her; or, John, this is the status. Why should I?  
 11 This was my, my choice, my decision. And I stand behind it.  
 12 Q Okay. And we'll go to the next two exhibits. Now,  
 13 if you look at these, WBR-17 and WBR-18. If you look at the  
 14 bottom here, at the bottom of this page there is a call,  
 15 according to the record, that was placed on January 5th,  
 16 1998.  
 17 A Right.  
 18 Q Do you see that, sir?  
 19 A Right.  
 20 Q At 11:32. It was a one-minute call. And I'll  
 21 represent to you, sir, that this phone number, where it says  
 22 D. Finerman --  
 23 A Right.  
 24 Q -- is the phone number of Ms. Lewinsky's aunt who  
 25 lives at Watergate, and who we've had testimony that Ms.

## Page 146

[1] Lewinsky would frequently stay at her house.  
 [2] A Okay.  
 [3] Q And then you'll note that the call was placed to  
 [4] Ms. Sutphen's phone number, 415-4029  
 [5] A Okay.  
 [6] Q Do you see that?  
 [7] A Yeah.  
 [8] Q Now, let's go to the next page, WBR-18, I believe.  
 [9] It appears to be a memo from Ms. Sutphen to you, correct,  
 [10] sir?  
 [11] A Yeah.  
 [12] Q And if you look it over, you'll see that it covers  
 [13] two topics, the second of which is Monica Lewinsky.  
 [14] A Yeah.  
 [15] Q Now, I'm just going to read aloud. As to Monica  
 [16] Lewinsky, it says, "She has declined the position in the  
 [17] hopes of going private sector (e.g. Burston-Marsteller or the  
 [18] like). She thanked you again for giving her the option to  
 [19] come to USUN. She'd like to call sometime this week to thank  
 [20] you in person. Do you want her to call or should I tell her  
 [21] to send you a note."  
 [22] Do you see that, sir?  
 [23] A Yeah.  
 [24] Q All right. And I'd also just direct your  
 [25] attention, to see if we can get a frame of reference

## Page 149

[1] A Okay.  
 [2] Q Looking at these two documents, does this help you  
 [3] or give you any basis to tell us when you believe it was that  
 [4] Ms. Sutphen would have spoken with Ms. Lewinsky and gotten  
 [5] you know, said fish or cut bait or words to that effect, and  
 [6] gotten a firm declination?  
 [7] A I think it was very early January.  
 [8] Q And based on the phone call on the 5th, do you  
 [9] think at least it could have been in approximately -- we know  
 [10] it was after the 2nd, right, sir, based on the --  
 [11] A Yeah.  
 [12] Q -- e-mail, I mean --  
 [13] A I think it must have been on -- what is the 5th?  
 [14] What day of the week is that?  
 [15] MR. LERNER: It's Monday.  
 [16] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [17] Q Monday. Let's pull out --  
 [18] A It must have been Monday, yeah, because everybody  
 [19] I remember, got back the 3rd or 4th.  
 [20] Q There's January 1998 and --  
 [21] A Yeah.  
 [22] Q -- the 5th is a Monday.  
 [23] A Right. I think -- see, what had happened, this  
 [24] Ollie Olivas guy was one, was one of the first people that  
 [25] supported me to go to Congress, and he died over Christmas

## Page 147

[1] timewise, that if you look at the first paragraph, which  
 [2] deals with an unrelated person named Ollie Olivas --  
 [3] A Yeah.  
 [4] Q -- you'll see that about midway through, it's  
 [5] referring to someone talking to Ben on Monday or Tuesday --  
 [6] A Yeah.  
 [7] Q -- which was the 29th or 30th, and then talking  
 [8] about an e-mail that had been sent on Friday, January 2nd.  
 [9] Do you see that?  
 [10] A Yeah.  
 [11] Q Now, based on these two documents --  
 [12] MR. LERNER: Can we introduce this document also?  
 [13] MR. BIENERT: Yes.  
 [14] (Exhibit WBR-19 was marked  
 [15] for identification.)  
 [16] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [17] Q Just so that you will know, what we're trying to do  
 [18] here is bracket the time --  
 [19] A Yeah.  
 [20] Q -- when perhaps the final declination was  
 [21] communicated. That's why I'm showing you these documents.  
 [22] Sir, directing your attention to WBR-19 --  
 [23] MR. LERNER: The reason I do this is because -- is  
 [24] this 17?  
 [25] MR. BIENERT: Yes.

## Page 150

[1] and I didn't even know about it. And so I think there was a  
 [2] major effort to let me know as soon as I got back that he had  
 [3] died, and I remember being very upset that nobody had told me  
 [4] that he had died. And so immediately when we got back from  
 [5] Mexico, we, you know, we responded to his wife.  
 [6] So, I'm sure there's a very early January timeframe  
 [7] that Mona got the final word from Lewinsky, I guess.  
 [8] Q Then if you look at the last call, the one that is  
 [9] highlighted on 19, WBR-19, the document all the way to your  
 [10] right?  
 [11] A Yeah.  
 [12] Q This once again is an Akin Gump document. And if  
 [13] you look at the highlighted call, I'll represent to you that  
 [14] number, [REDACTED] is one of Mr. Jordan's secretary's extension.  
 [15] A Right.  
 [16] Q And then it's to 212-415-4398, which according to  
 [17] our records is the U.S. Mission to the U.N. Do you see that,  
 [18] sir?  
 [19] A Right, right. That's probably to set up the  
 [20] breakfast.  
 [21] Q Okay. That's what I was going to ask you, do you  
 [22] have any understanding of what that call might be about?  
 [23] A Well, yeah, it was probably relating to the  
 [24] breakfast that -- when did I have breakfast with Jordan?  
 [25] MR. LERNER: The next day, the 6th.

## Page 148

[1] MR. LERNER: Okay.  
 [2] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [3] Q So, 17 reflects an 11:32 phone call --  
 [4] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [5] Q From Ms. Lewinsky's aunt, where we know she stayed,  
 [6] to Mona Sutphen.  
 [7] A Right.  
 [8] Q And then if you look at the highlighted portion of  
 [9] Exhibit 19, sir, the one that's on the top --  
 [10] A Yeah.  
 [11] Q -- you'll see that the highlighted portion shows a  
 [12] call four minutes later at 11:36, a two-minute call, from  
 [13] 415-4398, which --  
 [14] MR. LERNER: No, it's from Akin Gump.  
 [15] MR. BIENERT: Oh, I'm sorry, I'm looking at a  
 [16] different one.  
 [17] MR. LERNER: The number dialed is the U.S. Mission  
 [18] to the U.N. Protocol Office.  
 [19] MR. BIENERT: Oh, I see. I've got it, I got a  
 [20] different one. Okay.  
 [21] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [22] Q Well, let me back up on this then. First of all,  
 [23] let's come back to that document then. We'll start --  
 [24] A Okay, 18?  
 [25] Q The first two.

## Page 151

[1] THE WITNESS: Well, that's probably what it was  
 [2] about.  
 [3] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [4] Q And is it accurate that as far as this breakfast  
 [5] that you had with Mr. Jordan, this was something that at  
 [6] least got set in motion on your request?  
 [7] A At my request, at my initiative.  
 [8] Q Okay.  
 [9] A In the month of December, or -- as I recounted  
 [10] earlier.  
 [11] Q And once again, I just want to make sure we are  
 [12] clear on the record, is it your testimony that any  
 [13] communication on this date, January 5th, between Mr. Jordan's  
 [14] office and yours, at least to your knowledge, would have  
 [15] nothing to do with Monica Lewinsky or any of the matters  
 [16] attendant to her?  
 [17] A Absolutely.  
 [18] Q So, now, I actually want to ask you -- and let me --  
 [19] give you the next exhibit, which I guess is WBR-20.  
 [20] (Exhibit WBR-20 was marked  
 [21] for identification.)  
 [22] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [23] Q I'm going to ask you about this, and ask you if you  
 [24] even know what these references refer to, because this is --  
 [25] I'll represent to you that this is something that we got from

## Page 152

[1] your office based on our request for documents relating to  
 [2] Monica Lewinsky --  
 [3] A Right.  
 [4] Q -- et cetera.  
 [5] A Right.  
 [6] Q And we're not exactly sure what this document is.  
 [7] and we are hoping that you could shed some light on it.  
 [8] A Right.  
 [9] Q And I think just for purposes -- you may be more  
 [10] astute than me, but something that took me a little while to  
 [11] figure out is, I think usually if you start at the bottom  
 [12] with these things and go up --  
 [13] A Yeah.  
 [14] Q -- that's chronological, to take them in reverse.  
 [15] A Okay. Well, this is what I was telling you earlier  
 [16] that there was confusion over the slot at one point, my  
 [17] personnel people wanting to give away a political slot and  
 [18] make it into Foreign Service, which I would not take kindly  
 [19] to, because it eliminates my ability to choose somebody.  
 [20] So, I had, I think, spoken to Wayne Logsdon and  
 [21] said, Wayne, you know, I want this Foreign Service position  
 [22] -- I don't want it a Foreign Service, I want to leave it the  
 [23] way it is. It's a political slot. I want to move it from  
 [24] Washington to New York. Make it happen. Don't -- where are  
 [25] you getting that I want to make it a Foreign Service slot.

## Page 153

[1] It's not a secretarial slot, so keep it a Schedule C. I  
 [2] think that's what it is.  
 [3] Q Now, if you look at the, what I'm going to say is  
 [4] roughly the second entry up, where it says "WKL" --  
 [5] A Yeah.  
 [6] Q -- which I guess is a message from Peter Burleigh  
 [7] at 8:27 in the morning on Monday, it says, I spoke with this  
 [8] issue about Rebecca -- I'm sorry. Let me start over.  
 [9] "I spoke about this issue with Rebecca Cooper on  
 [10] Friday. She is going to reclaim with Richardson today (Mon),  
 [11] since she says he had approved the switch and she still wants  
 [12] it done. Stay tuned." And then it says, "(And don't cancel  
 [13] the personnel action yet)."  
 [14] Do you see that?  
 [15] A (Witness nodded indicating an affirmative  
 [16] response.)  
 [17] Q What do you understand that reference to, "don't  
 [18] cancel the personnel action yet"?  
 [19] A What Cooper wanted, as I recall, is she wanted it  
 [20] both ways. She didn't want to lose a secretarial position  
 [21] and she also wanted the flexibility to shift the position to  
 [22] the Schedule C to New York. So, what she was trying to do  
 [23] was get the best of both worlds, get a secretarial position  
 [24] done by the Foreign Service that we would pay for, our  
 [25] budget, and then move the position on to New York, the

## Page 154

[1] Schedule C.  
 [2] And I think there was just confusion about what I  
 [3] wanted done. What I thought was happening and what Cooper  
 [4] thought was happening was that we were losing this Schedule C  
 [5] slot and make it into Foreign Service, and I didn't want that  
 [6] to happen. So, I was just --  
 [7] Q Okay.  
 [8] A I mean, all of this, I, I, you know, I -- I don't  
 [9] know all this stuff.  
 [10] Q And that's fine and it may be, because I don't  
 [11] either. That's why I'm asking and you may not know.  
 [12] A Yeah.  
 [13] Q We're just trying to figure it out. Then, if we go  
 [14] up to the next entry up, where it says, "Peter, Thanks for  
 [15] the heads-up. I had initiated the cancellation already since  
 [16] he wanted it done."  
 [17] Now, that line there about the cancellation, I'm  
 [18] assuming that's a reference to where it says in the prior e-  
 [19] mail, "don't cancel the personnel action yet". What I'm  
 [20] trying to figure out here is if that has to do with whether a  
 [21] cancellation was or wasn't done; and, if so, whether that was  
 [22] because you guys learned that Monica Lewinsky was not taking  
 [23] the job. So then somebody said --  
 [24] A Oh, no, no.  
 [25] Q -- well, cancel the personnel action.

## Page 155

[1] A No, no, no. It had simply to do with I didn't want  
 [2] to lose this slot. When is this, in January?  
 [3] Q Yes, sir. These are dated January 5th.  
 [4] A No, no. And I filled, I've filled, I've filled the  
 [5] slot.  
 [6] Q I'm sorry. Just so you'll see, the first one  
 [7] starts December 23rd.  
 [8] A Yeah.  
 [9] Q Which actually, if you think about it, ties in with  
 [10] the one we saw a little while ago --  
 [11] A Okay.  
 [12] Q -- if this name pops up on your screen. That --  
 [13] A Yeah.  
 [14] Q -- was December 23rd.  
 [15] A Okay.  
 [16] Q And then they continue on to January 5th.  
 [17] A Yeah.  
 [18] Q Okay. Now, let's go to, next we'll go to your  
 [19] breakfast. We have your itinerary for that day. This will  
 [20] be WBR-21.  
 [21] (Exhibit WBR-21 was marked  
 [22] for identification.)  
 [23] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [24] Q Do you recognize this as being a copy of a schedule  
 [25] you would get?

## Page 156

[1] A Yeah.  
 [2] Q And does this appear to be an accurate reflection  
 [3] of your schedule for Tuesday, January 6th, 1998?  
 [4] A Yes.  
 [5] Q And you'll note at 8:00 you had the breakfast with  
 [6] Vernon Jordan at the Waldorf Astoria.  
 [7] A Right.  
 [8] Q Do you see that?  
 [9] A Right, right.  
 [10] Q Now, that would mean at your place basically.  
 [11] A At my residence.  
 [12] Q Do you eat in the residence, or do you go down and  
 [13] eat --  
 [14] A No, at the residence.  
 [15] Q Okay. Tell us, what was the general subject matter  
 [16] of your meeting with Mr. Jordan?  
 [17] A It was, as I said, it was at my initiative. The  
 [18] purpose was to seek some career advice from Jordan. I  
 [19] entered my first year at the U.N. It was about -- I wanted  
 [20] to get his advice on the problem we were having with Congress  
 [21] on U.N. arrears. I consider him somebody that in the past  
 [22] he's helped me. I like the guy.  
 [23] But it was mainly to talk about, you know, career  
 [24] moves. I remember I was starting to hit 50 and I wanted to  
 [25] ask him some advice about what he thought I might do in the

## Page 157

[1] future. And, and that was the purpose of the meeting.  
 [2] Q And, once again, was there any aspect of this  
 [3] meeting at any point that had anything to do with Monica  
 [4] Lewinsky, getting a job for someone other than your own  
 [5] potential career move, or anything even remotely attendant to  
 [6] Monica Lewinsky, Paula Jones case, or the President?  
 [7] A No, not at all.  
 [8] Q Okay.  
 [9] A Let me just say, I was just in a figurative sense  
 [10] asking about career advice. I wasn't thinking of changing.  
 [11] I'm very happy where I am.  
 [12] Q For the record.  
 [13] A For the record.  
 [14] Q Okay, and then finally, and I think this is the  
 [15] last record we have to show you, in terms of phone records,  
 [16] et cetera.  
 [17] (Exhibit WBR-22 was marked  
 [18] for identification.)  
 [19] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [20] Q WBR-22, which I will indicate to you are phone  
 [21] records reflecting pagers.  
 [22] A Right.  
 [23] Q And if you look at the highlighted portion, I'll  
 [24] represent to you that this is a pager record of Monica  
 [25] Lewinsky's pager that she had at the time.

## Page 158

[1] A Right.  
 [2] Q And that this particular document, if you follow it  
 [3] across, it shows 8:54 a.m., but I'll also represent to you  
 [4] that that's from Pacific time. So, it's 11:54 Eastern time  
 [5] in the morning, a call on January 7th, or I should say page.  
 [6] A Right.  
 [7] Q Where it says, "Please call Mona Sutphen at 212-  
 [8] 415-4029." Do you have any understanding of why Ms. Sutphen  
 [9] would have been paging Monica Lewinsky on January 7th?  
 [10] A Well, it could be, I mean, I'm just looking at  
 [11] those documents that she was -- Monica, Monica told Mona that  
 [12] she wasn't taking the job but she wanted to come and thank me  
 [13] or send me a letter. And maybe Mona was calling and saying,  
 [14] send a letter.  
 [15] Q Because you recall that that was one of the kind of  
 [16] followup issues that you had had, based on the memo from --  
 [17] A Yeah.  
 [18] Q -- Mona, correct?  
 [19] A I mean, she -- in fact, I, I, I was going to say to  
 [20] Mona, don't, don't bother. I mean, this thing is over. She  
 [21] doesn't have to send me a letter. I didn't want to have  
 [22] another meeting.  
 [23] Q Were you sort of -- how did you feel about the fact  
 [24] that in essence you guys waited almost two months, I guess,  
 [25] six weeks or so, before she got back to you. Did it leave a

## Page 159

[1] neutral feeling in your mouth? Did you have sort of a bad --  
 [2] A No.  
 [3] Q -- reaction to her?  
 [4] A No, it was a non feeling. We just move on. The  
 [5] fact is, we did not keep the job open for her for two months.  
 [6] What we did was, first, she asked for an extension of time.  
 [7] We gave it to her. Then we had the Iraq problem. And then  
 [8] in late December, this is my calculation, I said to Mona,  
 [9] tell her to fish or cut bait, and that was it.  
 [10] No, I, I didn't have a bad feeling. I, I sensed  
 [11] from the update from Mona at some point that she was looking  
 [12] for something in the private sector, that this is probably  
 [13] what she wanted to do. I mean, she said it in the interview.  
 [14] Mona hinted at it when she, I think, at one point said to me,  
 [15] I think she wants to go in the private sector, I don't think  
 [16] she wants to work here. That's my gut feeling.  
 [17] Q Okay. Now, you told us that, I think when you were  
 [18] recounting the times that you think you might have  
 [19] communicated with Vernon Jordan since you became Ambassador,  
 [20] you said you didn't believe there were very many. You know  
 [21] that you had this breakfast in January and that you saw him  
 [22] one time since. Is that accurate?  
 [23] A Yeah.  
 [24] Q And that was about a month ago?  
 [25] A Yeah, maybe six weeks ago.

## Page 160

[1] Q Okay. And what was the circumstance of that?  
 [2] A This was a party here in New York at the home of a  
 [3] woman by the name of Molly Raiser, and it was a dinner party  
 [4] and I was, I was again sitting at my table and he came over  
 [5] and said hello.  
 [6] Q Did you and Mr. Jordan at that time have any  
 [7] discussions at all about the Monica Lewinsky situation, the  
 [8] fact of, as it turns out, your involvement in a potential job  
 [9] for her and/or his, or anything even remotely --  
 [10] A No.  
 [11] Q -- related to any of that?  
 [12] A No, it was just a greeting.  
 [13] Q So, no discussion at all about Monica Lewinsky?  
 [14] A No. Not at all.  
 [15] Q Have you had any communication at any time, up to  
 [16] the present, with Mr. Jordan either directly or indirectly  
 [17] about anything related to Monica Lewinsky, the job hunt, the  
 [18] Paula Jones case, or any of that?  
 [19] A No.  
 [20] Q Have you had any communication up to the present,  
 [21] directly or indirectly, with the President --  
 [22] A No, none whatsoever.  
 [23] Q -- about any of those topics?  
 [24] A The President and I have never discussed Monica  
 [25] Lewinsky or Paula Jones. Never.

## Page 161

[1] Q Or the fact that you were involved in offering her  
 [2] a job and interviewing her?  
 [3] A No. We have not discussed it whatsoever.  
 [4] Q When is the first time that you would have been  
 [5] made aware in any way that there might be a possible link on  
 [6] the job front between Vernon Jordan and Monica Lewinsky?  
 [7] A Well, it, it, when the whole issue exploded in  
 [8] January. That's the --  
 [9] Q So, based on press accounts?  
 [10] A -- first time. Press accounts.  
 [11] Q Nothing prior to that?  
 [12] A No. Actually, it was this guy, Matt Drudge, who  
 [13] surfaced my name, or my meeting, mystery meeting at the  
 [14] Watergate. That's how I --  
 [15] Q And I guess --  
 [16] A That was the same day that the story broke.  
 [17] Q And I guess there was one Drudge report that was  
 [18] out around January 18th or 19th?  
 [19] MR. LERNER: The 18th, 19th, 20th --  
 [20] THE WITNESS: The same day it broke.  
 [21] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [22] Q Okay.  
 [23] A Because I was asked to comment on the Drudge  
 [24] report.  
 [25] Q All right. Other than your attorney or attorneys,

## Page 162

[1] have you spoken to anyone about, in preparation for your  
 [2] appearance here today, namely to talk to us, or anyone from  
 [3] the OIC when you interviewed with them, et cetera?  
 [4] A No. You mean since then? Since --  
 [5] Q At anytime?  
 [6] A -- I've interviewed? No.  
 [7] Q Even before the interview.  
 [8] A No. I've not talked to anybody.  
 [9] Q Okay. And other than --  
 [10] A Except my attorneys, my attorneys.  
 [11] Q And I would say I don't want to get into the  
 [12] details of that. Other than with your attorneys, do you have  
 [13] any understanding that you, either directly or indirectly,  
 [14] either through your attorneys or others, will communicate  
 [15] with anyone else like Vernon Jordan, anyone on behalf of the  
 [16] President, about your testimony?  
 [17] A No. No, they're -- I, I don't want to, you know, I  
 [18] have instructed my attorney to, you know, he's representing  
 [19] me. He, he's also very good about this.  
 [20] Q And just to --  
 [21] A In other words, like coordinate with others?  
 [22] Q Correct.  
 [23] A No. No, we don't do that.  
 [24] Q And have you had any discussions with anyone at  
 [25] White House Counsel's Office, like Bruce Lindsey or --

## Page 163

[1] A No. They don't --  
 [2] Q -- Charles Ruff?  
 [3] A -- know I'm here.  
 [4] Q About anything related --  
 [5] A No.  
 [6] Q -- to this?  
 [7] A Not at all.  
 [8] Q Has anyone, other than your attorneys and other  
 [9] than the agents from my office and then today with us, has  
 [10] anyone attempted to debrief you or ask you questions, other  
 [11] than the press --  
 [12] A No.  
 [13] Q -- about what happened with the --  
 [14] A No.  
 [15] Q -- U.N. job, et cetera, and Monica Lewinsky?  
 [16] A No. Other than the press?  
 [17] Q Yes, sir.  
 [18] A No, no, nobody.  
 [19] Q Let me ask you about a last little batch of  
 [20] documents. We received -- by the way, just to show you,  
 [21] here's a copy which I guess we'll mark as Exhibit WBR-23 of  
 [22] the schedule that I know we do have.  
 [23] (Exhibit WBR-23 was marked  
 [24] for identification.)  
 [25] BY MR. BIENERT:

## Page 164

[1] Q When I indicated to you we were hoping we could get  
 [2] these for October, November, December, so you --  
 [3] A Yeah.  
 [4] Q -- will know what we are referencing.  
 [5] BY MR. LERNER:  
 [6] Q You think you already produced them?  
 [7] A Yeah.  
 [8] Q I'll take a look.  
 [9] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [10] Q We'll double-check, but --  
 [11] A I think there was a whole batch of stuff coming in  
 [12] today or -- but I said, do a day-to-day from the day they  
 [13] want, like where was I that day.  
 [14] Q Okay. Anyway, it's Exhibit WBR-23.  
 [15] A Right.  
 [16] Q Which is a copy of your schedule for January 1998,  
 [17] correct?  
 [18] A Right.  
 [19] Q And so we just want to make sure that we get  
 [20] similar schedules for, I guess we'll say, September through  
 [21] December of '97?  
 [22] A Yeah. Sure.  
 [23] Q Okay. Let me just check for a second.  
 [24] (Exhibit WBR-24 was marked  
 [25] for identification.)

## Page 167

[1] do your job for you.  
 [2] Q I would appreciate it.  
 [3] A You had asked for any contact with Susan Brophy.  
 [4] Q Okay.  
 [5] A So, maybe because she got a copy of this.  
 [6] Q Okay, that's fine. And Susan Brophy is where?  
 [7] A Susan Brophy used to be in the White House  
 [8] Legislative Affairs.  
 [9] Q Okay, perfect. Thank you. All right. And then we  
 [10] just have some other documents given to us by you.  
 [11] Now, there was a press statement. Let me just look  
 [12] at this for a second and see --  
 [13] A Sure.  
 [14] Q -- how much we want to go through. This will be  
 [15] WBR-25.  
 [16] (Exhibit WBR-25 was marked  
 [17] for identification.)  
 [18] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [19] Q Sir, I ask if you'll look at this and tell us if  
 [20] you recognize it. And just so that you know, so you are not  
 [21] confused -- and maybe the best thing is to give him the  
 [22] series, because there are several different, what looks like  
 [23] they might be versions of a press statement, and I don't  
 [24] know.  
 [25] A Yeah.

## Page 165

[1] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [2] Q If you look at this, sir, because this is another  
 [3] exhibit that we don't quite know what we are looking at, and  
 [4] see if you are able to tell us anything. It's WBR-24. This  
 [5] is a copy of a document that you'll see the stationery says  
 [6] it's a Fax Cover Sheet.  
 [7] A Yeah.  
 [8] Q The White House Office Of Legislative Affairs.  
 [9] A Right.  
 [10] Q To you, although at the top it shows, October 8th,  
 [11] 1997 from Ambassador Richardson. Then it gives 212-415-4303.  
 [12] A Right.  
 [13] Q And then just going down the page, it shows that  
 [14] it's one of 10 pages.  
 [15] A Right.  
 [16] Q Then if you look at the handwritten stuff on the  
 [17] left, can you tell us what that says?  
 [18] A What?  
 [19] Q Yes, sir, what you're pointing to.  
 [20] A Okay. It says, "Rebecca Cooper - Talk to me about  
 [21] this - I spoke to Becerra again at request of White House  
 [22] October 9 - before vote."  
 [23] Q Is that your handwriting?  
 [24] A Yeah.  
 [25] Q Do you even know what this is in relation to?

## Page 168

[1] Q I don't want you to be confused as to which one is  
 [2] which.  
 [3] MR. BIENERT: So, why don't we give him the other  
 [4] copies, which will be -- I have one, two, three, four, five  
 [5] sheets of paper. I'm not sure. It looks like at least two  
 [6] of them are identical.  
 [7] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [8] Q What I'm going to do is give you all of them, so  
 [9] that you can look at them and tell us which one, to your  
 [10] knowledge, if any, was the final version and --  
 [11] A Oh, I can tell you that now, because I'm the one  
 [12] that drafted the final one.  
 [13] Q That's what I wanted to ask you. Okay. So, we  
 [14] don't have to give you the extra one on that.  
 [15] A Yeah, this, this was the final one.  
 [16] MR. BIENERT: And then let's go ahead and give him  
 [17] the others. We have three others.  
 [18] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [19] Q So, let's give you those and have the court  
 [20] reporter identify them.  
 [21] (Exhibits WBR-26, WBR-27,  
 [22] and WBR-28 were marked  
 [23] for identification.)  
 [24] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [25] Q If you want, I'm going to spread mine out so I can

## Page 166

[1] A Yeah, yeah, I'm pretty sure.  
 [2] Q What is it?  
 [3] A This was relating to, I think the White House asked  
 [4] me to call Becerra about an education issue and I did. This  
 [5] was -- is that October 8th?  
 [6] Q That's what it says on it, yes, sir. In fact --  
 [7] A This, this is Congressman Becerra of California.  
 [8] And it was relating to a vote on education. And, and, and  
 [9] what was attached was the talking points.  
 [10] Q All right.  
 [11] MR. LERNER: This was included in the production.  
 [12] BY MR. BIENERT:  
 [13] Q Yes, and I don't know if it was a mistake. I mean,  
 [14] we're trying to figure out what this has to do with --  
 [15] A Yeah.  
 [16] Q To your knowledge, does this have anything to do  
 [17] with Monica Lewinsky --  
 [18] A No.  
 [19] Q -- job hunting, what have you?  
 [20] A No.  
 [21] Q Okay. So, we'll assume, what I would do is just do  
 [22] this. Well, actually, we will confer with your attorney  
 [23] during the break to see if they have some other basis for  
 [24] giving it to us.  
 [25] A Ah, you know why? You know why? And I'm going to

## Page 169

[1] just eyeball them while you tell us about them.  
 [2] A Sure.  
 [3] Q Okay. If you could look at those others? Why  
 [4] don't you just go through each one by number and tell us what  
 [5] it is, if you know?  
 [6] A Okay, well, this is the -- this one, 26, is the  
 [7] statement that Mitchell, my press guy, issued on my behalf  
 [8] and it's similar to the press guidance that is in 25, I  
 [9] guess.  
 [10] Q Okay. So, you had reviewed these before they went  
 [11] out, correct?  
 [12] A Oh, yeah -- well, I drafted it.  
 [13] Q Now, and I'm just going to focus on WBR-25 which,  
 [14] as I understand it, is one of the ones that went out, is that  
 [15] right, sir, 25?  
 [16] A Yeah, yeah.  
 [17] Q In talking about, "The decision to hire Ms.  
 [18] Lewinsky was based on her qualifications" --  
 [19] A Yeah.  
 [20] Q "The decision to hire Ms." -- I'm sorry. "The  
 [21] decision to hire Ms. Lewinsky was based on her  
 [22] qualifications, initiative, and reputation as a hard worker."  
 [23] A Right.  
 [24] Q And I really just want to focus on that last  
 [25] portion, "reputation as a hard worker". What, if any, effort

## Page 170

1 was made by you or your office to determine anything about  
2 her reputation?  
3 A Well, this was my, this was my phrase. She  
4 obviously -- in the interview in the resume, based on  
5 anybody that works at the White House and the Department of  
6 Defense, this is something that I sense very much was part of  
7 her attraction to me, that she worked hard, that she had  
8 initiative, that she had qualifications. That's it.  
9 Q In terms of "reputation as a hard worker", is it  
10 accurate, sir, that at least on that issue of what others  
11 thought of her, in terms of working hard or not, that there  
12 had been no inquiries made, to your knowledge, with anyone  
13 that she had worked with?  
14 A Well, let me say, John Podesta said to me he wanted  
15 me to interview her. He mentioned Betty Currie's name. This  
16 woman worked at the White House, Legislative Affairs. She  
17 worked at the Pentagon. She had a security clearance. She  
18 gave a good interview. She was -- her qualifications were  
19 consistent with the job that I wanted. I mean, that's --  
20 Q So, if I understand the answer you have just given  
21 us, you are giving us reasons why you believed that this was  
22 a good assessment of Ms. Lewinsky in this press statement, is  
23 that right?  
24 A Right, right.  
25 Q My question though is a little more specific. Did

## Page 173

1 Q -- a press release?  
2 A Well, eventually I assumed this would get out, how,  
3 how was she referred to me. But I wasn't going to put names  
4 out. I wasn't going to finger anybody. I made the decision.  
5 Just because she was referred to us by John and Betty didn't  
6 mean that that's why I hired her. I, I made the decision to  
7 hire her and I, and I was not -- I don't even remember seeing  
8 this.  
9 But I remember somebody saying, well, shouldn't we  
10 say that she was referred to us by John and Betty and I said,  
11 no. I hired her. I'll take the responsibility, and I want  
12 to get this out today. I said, I don't want to, you know,  
13 I'm not going to dilly-dally. Let's get everything out up  
14 front that we know now. This is our position. We get it out  
15 the same day.  
16 Q And --  
17 A I have nothing -- this is routine. I have nothing  
18 to worry about. I've done nothing improper.  
19 Q And then if we look at WBR-27, which is the last  
20 document -- actually, I think it might be the one you had in  
21 front of you, sir.  
22 A 25?  
23 Q No, I'm sorry, 27.  
24 A Right.  
25 Q It's this one. If you look at the -- now, this

## Page 171

1 you or anyone at your direction, to your knowledge, ever  
2 speak to anyone that Ms. Lewinsky had worked with about  
3 whether she was or was not a hard worker?  
4 A No. I, I don't, I don't know. I don't think so.  
5 BY MR. LERNER:  
6 Q So, the reputation is based on the interview and,  
7 in addition, your conversation with --  
8 A My judgment.  
9 Q -- John Podesta?  
10 A My judgment.  
11 Q Right. But when John Podesta mentioned Ms.  
12 Lewinsky to you, he didn't even mention her name.  
13 A Right.  
14 Q So, he really wasn't vouching for her reputation or  
15 her --  
16 A No, but --  
17 Q -- work ethic?  
18 A -- but he, he wanted me to talk to her. The  
19 assumption was that she had some qualifications to interview  
20 her. So, that -- I assumed that. And her resume assumed,  
21 here's somebody that in a short life span has done a lot.  
22 BY MR. BIENERT:  
23 Q Now, if we look at WBR-28, which has the  
24 handwriting at the bottom, sir?  
25 A Right.

## Page 174

1 version is a good bit different than what ultimately went  
2 out, at least somewhat different.  
3 A Right.  
4 Q Would you agree?  
5 A Right.  
6 Q Now, did you even see this draft?  
7 A No, I didn't see it.  
8 Q Okay. Does any of this language even look familiar  
9 to you?  
10 A No.  
11 Q In other words, do you think that the fact that  
12 what ultimately went out is different than this, is that  
13 something that -- would you have looked at this document and  
14 weighed in on why it should be used and --  
15 A No. No, I just drafted -- I remember drafting it  
16 myself.  
17 Q Okay. Now, the position that you were considering  
18 Ms. Lewinsky for, I think you told us the name of the person  
19 who now has that job.  
20 A Paul Aronsohn.  
21 Q Okay. And you believe he was hired in February or  
22 March?  
23 A Well, no. He already was at the Mission. We just  
24 moved him. He was in the political department. So, we moved  
25 him.

## Page 172

1 Q You'll see the last line of what I'm assuming is a  
2 draft says, "She was referred to us by John Podesta and by  
3 Betty Currie", and that's lined through.  
4 A Yeah.  
5 Q And then it says, "Alternative suggested: Ms.  
6 Lewinsky was referred by individuals with whom she had  
7 previously worked." Do you see that?  
8 A Yeah.  
9 Q Is that your writing?  
10 A No.  
11 Q Did you --  
12 A That's Cooper's.  
13 Q Did you even see it in this version at all, to your  
14 knowledge?  
15 A No, I never saw this.  
16 Q Okay.  
17 A I think there was some -- you know, I'm going to  
18 volunteer something. I think there was some discussion about  
19 putting John Podesta and Betty. And I said, no, I made the  
20 decision. I'm not going to finger anybody.  
21 Q And so that's why that was deleted, just because it  
22 was your opinion or conclusion that just based on the fact of  
23 your interviewing her, you didn't really want to bring up  
24 these other people's names in --  
25 A Well, --

## Page 175

1 Q And when was the decision made to fill that slot  
2 with anyone, even though it later turned out to be Mr.  
3 Aronsohn? Do you know?  
4 A Cooper can answer that. She suggested it to me.  
5 She wanted I think two slots be turned over under her  
6 purview. And I agreed on one because I thought that two was  
7 a little excessive. And that was Aronsohn.  
8 Q And how many people were interviewed -- and let's  
9 just bracket the time. Obviously at this point we are  
10 talking after the time that Ms. Lewinsky declined the job.  
11 A Yeah.  
12 Q So, sometime after early January but before  
13 February or March, whenever Mr. Aronsohn was given that  
14 position, correct?  
15 A Yeah.  
16 Q How many people were interviewed for that position?  
17 A I don't know. I don't know.  
18 Q Do you have any recollection of interviewing anyone  
19 for it?  
20 A Yeah. I think I told you before that there were,  
21 there were some junior-type people that I met with that we  
22 had thought about. Some names had come from the White House  
23 that I think -- Cooper may have interviewed some people. I  
24 know she had resumes.  
25 But that I personally interviewed? There may have

## Page 176

## Page 179

1: been a couple, I think. I, I don't remember.  
 2: Q Well, when we were talking earlier, we were talking  
 3: further back. We were talking back before you made the  
 4: offer. I was including the time period even before you made  
 5: the offer to Monica Lewinsky.  
 6: A What I'm focusing in on now is a little more  
 7: narrow, and that is, the time period after Ms. Lewinsky  
 8: declined the job, which is January --  
 9: A Yeah.  
 10: Q -- through the time that Mr. Aronsohn was --  
 11: A Oh, did I interview other people?  
 12: Q -- hired for the job, or switched to the job.  
 13: During that narrow time period, which I guess is anywhere  
 14: from a month to two, depending on when Mr. Aronsohn was  
 15: switched, did you interview anyone for that position?  
 16: A Yes. I believe I did interview a couple of people,  
 17: but I, I don't know if it was specifically for that position.  
 18: I was sold on Cooper's argument that we should shift Aronsohn  
 19: to that position. But we still had a slot. And so I wanted  
 20: to fill the slot. I have filled the slot. So I was  
 21: interviewing people for the slot.  
 22: But Lewinsky's position was taken by Aronsohn. So,  
 23: there was no need to interview anybody for Aronsohn's  
 24: position.  
 25: Q So, your best recollection, if I understand it, is

1: Q Ambassador Richardson, before we broke, I was  
 2: asking you about some of the accounts in the press that you  
 3: might be currently being considered for Secretary of Energy  
 4: To your knowledge, are you at present someone who is being  
 5: considered as a possible Secretary of Energy?  
 6: A Well, I only read what I see in the paper. That's  
 7: the extent of my knowledge of this.  
 8: Q Is that a position, to your knowledge -- who would  
 9: appoint that position?  
 10: A The President would.  
 11: Q When did you first become aware of the fact that  
 12: your name is at least being kicked around as someone who  
 13: could be Secretary of Energy?  
 14: A I read it in The Washington Post in Al Kamen's  
 15: column. I was overseas when I read it.  
 16: Q And when would that have been?  
 17: A It was about two weeks ago.  
 18: Q Is Secretary of Energy any position that you have  
 19: at any time indicated to other political associates or,  
 20: frankly, anyone for that matter, that you might have an  
 21: interest in?  
 22: A No. In fact, I don't see it as a job enhancement  
 23: situation. I, I think I'm better off where I am now. But,  
 24: no, no, I have never sought that position. No.  
 25: Q So, is it accurate then that at this point no one

## Page 177

## Page 180

1: you may have interviewed people for namely being a new  
 2: employee, but it would not have been for the position that  
 3: Lewinsky was offered because Aronsohn was already slated for  
 4: it?  
 5: A Right. Right, right.  
 6: Q Did you actually do an interview of Mr. Aronsohn  
 7: for that position?  
 8: A Yeah. I had talked to Paul, and I had basically  
 9: said to him, what do you want to do. He had come to me in  
 10: the fall and basically said, I want to work close with you in  
 11: your personal office, and I'm not very happy doing my work in  
 12: the political section; and, as a matter of fact, the State  
 13: Department has offered me a position in Washington, but I'd  
 14: like to stay here closer working with you.  
 15: Q When --  
 16: A So, that was an added incentive to give him this  
 17: position. And Cooper wanted him anyway. So, we put him in  
 18: there.  
 19: Q When, approximately when did he come to you with  
 20: that pitch, with that request?  
 21: A About working for me --  
 22: Q Yes, sir.  
 23: A -- in general?  
 24: Q Yes, sir. About the fact that the State Department  
 25: had offered him a position, et cetera?

1: has affirmatively, other than reading press accounts, no one  
 2: has affirmatively discussed the topic with you?  
 3: A That's right. That's right.  
 4: Q And I'm sorry, you might have said this, and I  
 5: might have just spaced. But is that someone that would be  
 6: appointed by the President?  
 7: A Yes. The President appoints the Secretary of  
 8: Energy.  
 9: Q Has anyone ever communicated to you or suggested to  
 10: you that there might be any link, in terms of any timing, of  
 11: an appointment to the Secretary of Energy position and any  
 12: information that you might be able to or actually provide  
 13: relating to Monica Lewinsky or that whole matter?  
 14: A Absolutely not. The White House doesn't even know  
 15: I'm here with you.  
 16: Q And I'm assuming also then, the second question  
 17: which is similar is, setting aside whether anybody has ever  
 18: suggested that to you, in your mind do you have any concerns  
 19: or views that there might be some link between --  
 20: A No.  
 21: Q -- any talk at this point about the President  
 22: appointing you Secretary of Energy and any information that  
 23: you might be called upon to provide in the Monica Lewinsky  
 24: matter?  
 25: A No. There's, there's no connection whatsoever.

## Page 178

## Page 181

1: A I think it was in, in January.  
 2: Q It would have been post-Monica, as far as --  
 3: A Yeah, I think so. Yeah.  
 4: Q All right. And then last thing, there's -- at  
 5: least we've seen in the press lately, there's been some me in  
 6: accounts that you might become the Secretary of Energy?  
 7: A Why -- what's relevant to this here?  
 8: Q Well, I guess it's relevant, in that it's relevant  
 9: to us to know if you are having any discussions with anyone  
 10: affiliated with President Clinton about possibly a new job.  
 11: We believe that's relevant.  
 12: So, my question to you is, have you -- is there --  
 13: I'm not asking you to tell us whether you are going to be the  
 14: Secretary of Energy if that's not already a decided thing.  
 15: My question to you is, is it accurate that at least  
 16: your name, to your knowledge, has been bandied about as the  
 17: possible Secretary of Energy?  
 18: A Can I go to talk to my attorney?  
 19: Q Absolutely. And you can tell your attorney that we  
 20: are basically -- this is all we have to go through. So,  
 21: we'll be done in just a few minutes.  
 22: A Okay.  
 23: (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed from 1:03 p.m.  
 24: until 1:13 p.m.)  
 25: BY MR. BIENERT:

1: And it's never crossed my mind.  
 2: On the Monica Lewinsky thing, I -- very clearly,  
 3: what I did was routine. I was not pressured. I feel very  
 4: good about what we did. I make no apologies.  
 5: But the answer is no. There is no linkage. They  
 6: don't even know I'm here.  
 7: MR. BIENERT: And I think we had one other document  
 8: that we wanted to go over with him.  
 9: (Exhibit WBR-29 was marked  
 10: for identification.)  
 11: BY MR. LERNER:  
 12: Q This, I guess, is a memo from Isabelle Watkins to  
 13: you. It's dated January 22nd.  
 14: MR. BIENERT: Let me, just for the record we are  
 15: talking about WBR-29.  
 16: BY MR. BIENERT:  
 17: Q The memo reads, "Gene Randall is sending directions  
 18: to his home. The dinner is scheduled on Tuesday, February 3,  
 19: as you noted. He expects Bill Press and his wife, James and  
 20: Debbie Schiff (White House) to join you."  
 21: A Yeah.  
 22: Q So, that would be February 3rd. That would be  
 23: roughly 13 days after this whole thing broke. Do you recall  
 24: having any conversation with Debbie Schiff about this matter  
 25: at this --

## Page 182

1 A No. No, but, you know who Gene Randall is? He's  
2 with CNN. And he had done a dinner a year ago with a group  
3 of his friends. Debbie Schiff was there. And Gene since  
4 then, since I got appointed, has been saying, I want to give  
5 you a dinner. And we've been unable to give him a date. In  
6 fact, we cancelled this date. This never happened.  
7 Q Okay.  
8 A So, and he had invited -- he is a friend of Debbie  
9 and Jim Schiff.  
10 Q Well, have you ever had a conversation with Debbie  
11 Schiff about Lewinsky?  
12 A No.  
13 Q Do you have any idea why Debbie Schiff was the  
14 person -- if you recall, she was the one who on October 21st  
15 faxed the resume to your office in New York. Do you have any  
16 idea why Debbie Schiff at least is the named person sending  
17 the fax?  
18 A She did? I didn't know that.  
19 BY MR. BIENERT:  
20 Q Well, let's back up and just make sure we're being  
21 precise. As you may recall, and we can show you the exhibit  
22 -- I think it's the first or second exhibit -- the fax  
23 notation at the top of the resume says Debi Schiff.  
24 BY MR. LERNER:  
25 Q That doesn't necessarily mean that she was the

## Page 183

1 person sending it.  
2 A Oh, sending it. Oh, yeah.  
3 BY MR. BIENERT:  
4 Q Do you see that, sir?  
5 A Yeah.  
6 Q What is that, that's WBR-1?  
7 A Yeah.  
8 BY MR. LERNER:  
9 Q Let me just be clear. That doesn't necessarily  
10 mean that she was the person who actually inserted the page  
11 in the fax machine. But --  
12 A No, I don't know why. I don't know why. Maybe a  
13 lot of people use her fax. I don't know.  
14 Q Right.  
15 BY MR. BIENERT:  
16 Q Have you gotten together socially on any occasions  
17 with Debbie Schiff?  
18 A Well, that -- a year ago, yeah. Or maybe -- no.  
19 It was when I was in the Congress. I think it was two years  
20 ago at her home, at the home of Randall.  
21 Q And since that time, have you ever gotten together  
22 with him?  
23 A No.  
24 Q I said him, I meant with her?  
25 A No, no.

## Page 184

1 Q Now, you can't help but note that just  
2 coincidentally the date of this memo to you is January 22nd,  
3 the date the story broke in the Monica Lewinsky matter, and  
4 it was scheduled for shortly thereafter, and you indicated to  
5 me that it was cancelled. Was it cancelled -- the fact of  
6 the cancellation, did it have anything to do with this --  
7 A No.  
8 Q -- breaking story?  
9 A No, no. February 3rd? No, no. It's just --  
10 something must have happened. In other words, I had to, I  
11 had something and I couldn't do it.  
12 Q Right. But it would be something not related to  
13 Monica Lewinsky or the --  
14 A Yeah, no.  
15 Q -- issue with the President?  
16 A No, it wouldn't.  
17 MR. LERNER: A couple last questions.  
18 BY MR. LERNER:  
19 Q You probably answered this. But, other than that  
20 one meeting with Betty Currie in which you hugged, you had no  
21 conversation with her --  
22 A With Betty?  
23 Q -- about Monica Lewinsky?  
24 A No.  
25 Q And how would you describe your relationship with

## Page 185

1 Betty Currie?  
2 A Oh, I think we're -- I like her a lot. She's a  
3 very sweet person. We're not particularly close. She is in  
4 the White House office adjoining the President. It's a very  
5 friendly, social, hello-Betty-how-are-you. You know, she  
6 always gives somebody a kiss and that's it. There's nothing  
7 more. But I like her. I like her. She's a good, decent  
8 person.  
9 MR. BIENERT: Okay. I think that's all we have and  
10 we appreciate your time.  
11 VIDEOGRAPHER: The interview is concluded at  
12 1:20:38.  
13 THE WITNESS: Can, can -- I just say one thing?  
14 VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on?  
15 THE WITNESS: Yeah, back on, because it relates to  
16 -- you asked me.  
17 VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:20:49.  
18 BY MR. BIENERT:  
19 Q Okay. When we went off, Ambassador Richardson  
20 indicated he wanted to make a clarification or a followup?  
21 A Yeah. I just want to be sure that I am not leaving  
22 the impression that I interviewed people for Lewinsky's job  
23 specifically during a certain period of time.  
24 What happened was, there was a pool of candidates,  
25 mainly dealt with by Cooper. And I can't recall anyone that

## Page 186

1 I interviewed that were competitive necessarily with  
2 Lewinsky. I did want to fill the slot. So, I interviewed a  
3 number of people.  
4 And I just wanted to be clear. You asked me to  
5 produce names of people that I interviewed for Lewinsky's  
6 slot. I just want to be clear that if I talked to anybody,  
7 it was for positions in the Mission in the public affairs  
8 area, not necessarily Lewinsky's, because we eventually  
9 filled it with Aronsohn.  
10 Do you see what I'm saying?  
11 Q Right. And when you say you would have interviewe  
12 someone for a position, you just mean a body, but for a  
13 different job function than --  
14 A Yeah.  
15 Q -- you interviewed Lewinsky, and that Aronsohn  
16 later got?  
17 A Yeah. Yeah. I just want to -- so that you don't  
18 think I'm trying to come up with names that don't exist.  
19 Q Okay.  
20 A I mean, I'm always interviewing people at all  
21 times, junior positions. And, you know, I want to -- I had a  
22 letter from a woman who, from New Jersey, who said to me, my  
23 son called the U.S. Mission at the United Nations and wanted  
24 to interview for a job with you. And he got a cold shoulder.  
25 Yet you interviewed Monica Lewinsky because she had some

## Page 187

1 friends in high places.  
2 And I remember getting that letter and having  
3 Isabelle call that woman and say, you know, you have a point.  
4 I'll interview your son. And I interviewed her son and I'm  
5 keeping him in a pool.  
6 But I'm not trying to gain points with the grand  
7 jury. But I, I do, I am very engaged in personnel issues.  
8 But I want to make two things very clear. Number  
9 one, under no circumstances did I ever discuss Monica  
10 Lewinsky with the President or Paula Jones.  
11 And, number two, we did not hold the job open for  
12 her for two months as has been alleged in the press.  
13 Specifically, the position was offered to her. She asked for  
14 an extension. We had the Iraq crisis, so we were consumed by  
15 a bunch of other things. And then I told her to fish or cut  
16 bait. And I instructed my staff to do that, and I think my  
17 staff did that.  
18 What is my last point? Let's see. That's about  
19 it.  
20 MR. BIENERT: Okay. That will conclude the  
21 deposition. Thanks again.  
22 (Whereupon, at 1:24 p.m., the proceedings were  
23 concluded.)  
24  
25



Page 0

CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER - NOTARY PUBLIC

[1] I, Elizabeth A. Eastman, the officer before whom  
 [2] the foregoing deposition was taken, do hereby certify that  
 [3] the witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing  
 [4] deposition was duly sworn by me; that the testimony of said  
 [5] witness was taken by me electronically and thereafter reduced  
 [6] to typewriting by me; that said deposition is a true record  
 [7] of the testimony given by said witness; that I am neither  
 [8] counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties  
 [9] to the action in which this deposition was taken; and,  
 [10] further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney  
 [11] or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or  
 [12] otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.  
 [13]

[14] NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE  
 [15] DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

[16] My Commission Expires:  
 [17] July 31, 2000  
 [18]  
 [19]  
 [20]  
 [21]  
 [22]  
 [23]  
 [24]  
 [25]



United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

January 29, 1998

By Messenger

[REDACTED]  
Office of the Independent Counsel  
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Suite 490N  
Washington, DC 20004

Subject: Federal Grand Jury Subpoenas directed to the United States Mission to the United Nations and Ambassador William Richardson (D828 and D829)

[REDACTED]  
The enclosed documents are being provided to you in response to the Federal Grand Jury Subpoenas dated January 22, 1998, which were directed to the United States Mission to the United Nations and to Ambassador William Richardson. We are also in receipt of the letter of January 23, 1998, from the Independent Counsel to the Legal Adviser of the Department of State.

The enclosed documents are being provided in confidence for grand jury purposes only. Some of the documents may be subject to protection as privileged, or may involve interests which are otherwise protected by law, including personal privacy. All such information must be protected from unauthorized disclosure.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Stephen Mathias".

D. Stephen Mathias  
Assistant Legal Adviser  
Legislation and General Management

828-DC-00000001

Monica S. Lewinsky

U2

Education:

**Lewis and Clark College** Portland, Oregon  
*Bachelor of Science in Psychology* May 1995

Experience:

**Department of Defense** The Pentagon Washington, D.C.  
*Confidential Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs*  
 April 1996 - present

Serve as principal assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense (ASD) for Public Affairs in support of his dual role as both Department of Defense spokesman and head of Department of Defense Public Affairs. Assist in preparing the ASD for bi-weekly press briefings. Interact with the national print and broadcast media on the ASD's behalf. Provide the ASD with timely updates of current media stories. Act as liaison with the offices of the Secretary, the White House, other Cabinet Secretaries and the National Security Council. Provide support to the Secretary of Defense and Assistant Secretary on frequent international travel which includes a contingent of traveling media. Handle the ASD's daily schedule and correspondence.

**The White House** Washington, D.C.  
*Staff Assistant to Director of Legislative Affairs Correspondence*, November 1995 - April 1996  
 Wrote drafts and correspondence for Staff Secretary's approval and ultimately the President's signature, which often required research of various Administration issues and policies. Coordinated mass mailings to Congress for the President and other Senior Administration officials. Processed and vetted all incoming mail to the President from Congress. Trained and supervised new interns on White House procedure and preparation of White House correspondence.

**The White House** Washington, D.C.  
*Summer Intern Office of the Chief of Staff*, July - November 1995  
 Drafted form letters and individual responses for the Chief of Staff's signature. Acted as a liaison for Chief of Staff's office to other White House offices, Cabinet agencies, and Congressional offices. Updated office manual. Supervised and coordinated intern and volunteer staff.

**Metropolitan Public Defenders** Portland, Oregon  
*Alternatives Staff*, February - May 1995  
 Implemented new psychology expert reference techniques. Assisted attorneys in finding viable alternatives to prison for their clients. Directed clients in successful search for support, shelter, food and transportation. Updated files on resource materials.

**Southeast Mental Health Network (Practicum)** Portland, Oregon  
*Socialization Staff Assistant*, January - June 1994  
 Assisted staff in teaching socialization skills to mentally ill clients to ease their integration back into society. Updated clients' confidential reports. Coordinated fund raising to benefit extra-curricular theatre activities.

Additional Information:

828-DC-0000002

- TS-SCI Clearance: Current
- Proficient in Macintosh for Microsoft Word 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows 5.2, Quorum, and Infosys.

Record#	DEPARTMENT	DATE	COST TIME	CEN- TURE	DESTINATION	EXTENSION DIALED	USER	CO
ST 12600	PRESS	03/14/97	ROOM 12:30	212A 1.9	WASZ 1B VA	4048 1-703-697-9312	ADELE GILL	0.
IAM 29 12615	PRESS	03/28/97	ROOM 12:48	212A 6.3	WASZ 1B VA	4048 1-703-697-9312	ADELE GILL	0.
IAM 94 18671	PRESS	04/08/97	ROOM 12:34	212A 1.6	WASZ 1B VA	4048 1-703-697-9312	ADELE GILL	0.
IAM 25 24794	PRESS	06/11/97	ROOM 14:48	212D 5.2	WASZ 1B VA	4076 1-703-697-9312	OFFICE PRE	0.
SS 77 24837	PRESS	06/23/97	ROOM 11:48	212F 2.1	WASZ 1B VA	4153 1-703-697-9312	SPARE SPA	0.
RE PRESS 32 25308	REF/RESEARCH	06/17/97	REFERENCE 10:08	DESK 3.0	WASZ 1B VA	4160 1-703-697-9312	DESK REFE	0
RENCE .46 29030	MILITARY STAFF	05/23/97	ROOM 16:37	720B 0.0	WASZ 1B V	4147 1-703-697-9312	RICHARD C	0.
OL. ROAN 46 29031	MILITARY STAFF	05/23/97	ROOM 16:50	720B 0.0	WASZ 1B V	4147 1-703-697-9312	RICHARD C	0.
OL. ROAN 19 50051	EXECUTIVE	10/24/97	EXEC-C 14:09	0:00:30	WASZ 1B V	4402 1-703-697-9312	ISABELLE	
WATKINS 0.08 50101	EXECUTIVE	10/29/97	EXEC-C 11:51	0:00:30	WASZ 1B V	4402 1-703-697-9312	ISABELLE	
WATKINS 0.08 50102	EXECUTIVE	10/29/97	EXEC-C 13:50	0:00:30	WASZ 1B V	4402 1-703-697-9312	ISABELLE	
WATKINS 0.08 50143	EXECUTIVE	10/30/97	EXEC-C 13:01	0:01:18	WASZ 1B V	4402 1-703-697-9312	ISABELLE	
WATKINS 0.20 59274	EXECUTIVE	11/03/97	EXEC 11:02	0:02:54	WASZ 1B V	4404 1-703-697-9312	WILLIAM RI	0.
CHARDSON 43 63728	PRESS	11/05/97	ROOM 15:58	212A 0:01:06	WASZ 1B V	4048 1-703-697-9312	ADELE GILL	0.
IAM 17 63751	PRESS	11/17/97	ROOM 19:29	212A 0:01:00	WASZ 1B V	4048 1-703-697-9312	ADELE GILL	0.
IAM 08 63799	PRESS	11/20/97	ROOM 13:23	212B 0:01:54	WASZ 1B V	4050 1-703-697-9312	SPARE PRE	0
SS .29 63905	PRESS	11/18/97	ROOM 07:34	212C 0:01:24	WASZ 1B V	4052 1-703-697-9312	REBECCA N	0.
EEDLER 11 64418	PRESS	11/05/97	ROOM 14:51	215 0:05:18	WASZ 1B V	4058 1-703-697-9312	CALVIN MI	0
TCHELL .79 64474	PRESS	11/13/97	ROOM 17:46	215 0:02:00	WASZ 1B V	4058 1-703-697-9312	CALVIN MI	0
TCHELL .16 64479	PRESS	11/14/97	ROOM 12:48	215 0:01:30	WASZ 1B V	4058 1-703-697-9312	CALVIN MI	0
TCHELL .23 64546	PRESS	11/23/97	ROOM 17:14	215 0:03:00	WASZ 1B V	4058 1-703-697-9312	CALVIN MI	0
TCHELL .23 66360	UNATTACHED	11/17/97	UNATTACHED 16:44	0:06:36	WASZ 1B V	4294 1-703-697-9312	SHOCAS SP	0.
ECIAL ASST. 97 71147	PRESS	12/18/97	ROOM 12:30	212A 0:01:18	WASZ 1B V	4048 1-703-697-9312	ADELE GILL	0.
IAM 20 71465	PRESS	12/22/97	ROOM 15:16	215 0:04:24	WASZ 1B V	4058 1-703-697-9312	CALVIN MI	0
TCHELL .66								

D

828-DC-00000003

<u>Report#</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>CENTE</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>DURATION</u>	<u>DESTINATIO</u>	<u>EXTENSION</u>	<u>USER</u>	<u>CO</u>
ST 49735 CHARDSON 43	EXECUTIVE	10/21/97	EXEC		19:01	0:05:42	WASHINGTON D	4404	WILLIAM RI	0.
50074 WATKINS 0.05	EXECUTIVE	10/27/97	EXEC-C		17:15	0:00:36	WASHINGTON D	4402	ISABELLE	
50168 WATKINS 0.12	EXECUTIVE	10/30/97	EXEC-C		16:45	0:00:42	WASHINGTON D	4402	ISABELLE	
50170 WATKINS 0.05	EXECUTIVE	10/30/97	EXEC-C		17:28	0:00:30	WASHINGTON D	4402	ISABELLE	
60857 SUTPHEN 13	EXECUTIVE-III	11/19/97	EXEC-III-G		11:28	0:00:48	WASHINGTON D	4029	MONA KAI	0.

828-DC-00000004

1  
W3

USUN - JANUARY 22, 1998

MONICA LEWINSKY JOB OFFER AT USUN

Background: Ambassador Richardson, who lives full-time in New York as the U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations, regularly stays at the Watergate Hotel when in D.C. for meetings at the White House or on the Hill. He often has meetings at the hotel. His Chief of Staff, Rebecca Cooper, is based in D.C.

Q: Did Ambassador Richardson offer Monica Lewinsky a job at USUN?

A: Last night Ambassador Richardson's Spokesman said:

Monica Lewinsky was offered a junior public affairs position at the U.S. Mission to the United Nations after being interviewed by Ambassador Richardson and his Chief of Staff in October 1997. The decision to hire Ms. Lewinsky was based on her qualifications, initiative, and reputation as a hard worker. The position she was offered was consistent with her background and experience at the Department of Defense and the White House, and not based on any other factors. She subsequently informed the Mission that, despite her initial interest in employment at the Mission, she wished to pursue employment in the private sector. There was no pressure by any individual to hire her and nothing improper occurred. The Ambassador routinely meets with qualified candidates for employment at the U.S. Mission.

The Ambassador and his staff only learned of allegations and leaks about this individual this morning through the news media.

828-DC-00000005

OPTIONAL FORM 99 (7-90)

FAX TRANSMITTAL

# of pages >

To <i>Rebecca Cooper</i>	From
Dept./Agency	Phone #
Fax #	Fax #

24

# The way that shook the presidency

**THE WAY THAT SHOOK THE PRESIDENCY BEGAN WITH HEADLINES CHARGING THAT BILL CLINTON TRIED TO CONVINCE A YOUNG WHITE HOUSE INTERN TO LIE ABOUT A YEAR-AND-A-HALF-LONG AFFAIR.**

A few hours later, the morning news shows were featuring political and legal analysts talking about the fallout — speculating that Whitewater prober Kenneth Starr could file obstruction-of-justice and perjury charges.

Each hour offered dramatic new developments:

- The former intern, Monica Lewinsky, was reported to have been tape-recorded saying that she

- Lewinsky was reported to be talking — out new lawyer, Michael Ginsburg, refused to whether the 24-year-old had been sexually involved with Clinton. He suggested Starr might give immunity to tell her story.
- Sources said Starr was negotiating a deal with Lewinsky's cooperation.
- It was reported there may be documentary evidence of a possible affair — showing Lewin checked into the Oval Office several times after left the White House.
- Starr issued a subpoena for White House documents.

ments that might shed light on Clinton's ties to the woman.

- It was disclosed that Clinton pal Vernon Jordan referred Lewinsky for a public-relations job in New York — while a Clinton aide was trying to get her a job at the United Nations — at about the same time she was signing an affidavit denying the affair.
- Jordan refused comment, and U.N. Ambassador Bill Richardson denied Clinton set up the U.N. job, which Lewinsky ultimately refused.
- A former top White House aide, George Stephanopoulos, told ABC that if the coverup charges are true, they "could lead to impeachment proceedings."

ings."

- In a counterattack, Clinton used three previously scheduled interviews to deny a sexual relationship with Lewinsky, but would not say what their relationship was.
- "I did not urge anyone to say anything that was untrue," he added.
- But Clinton declined to say whether he had any talks with Lewinsky about her possible testimony.
- First Lady Hillary Rodham Clinton charged that the allegations were false and promulgated by Clinton's political enemies.
- "Certainly, I believe they're false. Absolutely."

Mrs. Clinton said.

- Editors at Newsweek, who said they had uncovered the scandal last week, claimed they had heard some excerpts of Lewinsky's taped comments to a friend, in which Lewinsky reportedly said she would lie for Clinton.
- "I will deny it so he will not get screwed in the case, but I'm going to get screwed personally," she reportedly said.
- Lewinsky was scheduled to be deposed by Paula Jones' lawyers in Jones' sexual-harassment case. But sources said Lewinsky would plead the Fifth Amendment to avoid incriminating herself.



**INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS:** U.N. envoy Bill Richardson interviewed Monica Lewinsky for a job last year. AP

## U.N. ambassador insists he offered her a job on merit

By DEBORAH ORIN and MARILYN RAUBER  
*Post Correspondents*

WASHINGTON — U.N. Ambassador Bill Richardson offered Monica Lewinsky a job last fall, but a spokesman denied President Clinton set it up.

"The decision to hire Ms. Lewinsky was based on her qualifications, initiative and reputation as a hard worker — it was not based on any other factors," spokesman Calvin Mitchell told The Post.

"There was no pressure from anyone to hire her," Mitchell said, adding that neither Clinton nor close pal Vernon Jordan were involved.

Lewinsky was interviewed last October by Richardson — a Clinton appointee — and his chief-of-staff over breakfast at the Watergate, where the ambassador stays while in Washington and where Lewinsky's mother has an apartment.

Mitchell said it "is not unusual" for Richardson to interview an applicant for such a low-ranking job — which paid around \$24,000 — and that Richardson meets all prospective employees before they're hired.

Whitewater prosecutor Kenneth Starr is probing whether Clinton or Jordan urged the former White House intern to lie under oath over whether she and the president had an affair that lasted until last July.

Lewinsky and Clinton have denied they had a tryst. Sources last night said Lewinsky plans to take the Fifth Amendment.

A source close to ex-White House aide Linda Tripp — who made secret tape recordings of Lewinsky discussing her relationship with Clinton — said Lewinsky hated her job at the Pentagon and was "begging Clinton to bring her back to the White House" last fall.

Mitchell said he doesn't know how Lewinsky's resume landed on the desk — but she came with high-powered references from several White House aides, including John Podesta, who used to handle damage control for the Clintons.

After Richardson signed off on her, Lewinsky was offered the job as a junior public affairs assistant but declined it, saying she wanted a job in the private sector, Mitchell said.

"It's a holdover from his congressional days," said Mitchell, referring to Richardson's hands-on style when he was a New Mexico congressman.

Mitchell said Richardson met "all the other press assistants" in the office before they were hired and that interviewing Lewinsky wasn't any hardship because he traveled to Washington "at least twice a week" for White House and other national security briefings.

TO: Rebecca Lopez

NY Post 1-22

828-DC-0000006

U5

Statement by Calvin Mitchell  
Spokesman for Ambassador Bill Richardson  
US Mission to the UN, New York, New York  
January 21, 1998

Ambassador Richardson and his Chief of Staff met with Monica Lewinsky regarding a position in October of 1997. She was subsequently offered a position at US Mission to the UN. The position was an entry-level staff position in the press office in New York. Soon thereafter, she informed the Mission that despite her initial interest in employment at the Mission, she wanted to pursue employment in the private sector. There was no pressure by any individual to hire her and nothing improper occurred. The Ambassador routinely meets with qualified candidates for employment referred by members of the Administration or Members of Congress. ~~She was referred to us by John Podesta and by Betty Currie.~~

Alternative suggested:  
Ms Lewinsky was referred by individuals w/whom she had previously worked.

OPTIONAL FORM 99 (7-90)

**FAX TRANSMITTAL** # of pages ▶

To <i>Richardson</i>	From <i>Currie</i>
Dept./Agency	Phone #
Fax #	Fax #

NSN 7540 01 317 7368 5099 101 GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

828-DC-00000007



To: Calvin  
From: Rebecca Cooper

(U6)

Monica Lewinsky was offered a staff assistant position with the United States Mission to the United Nations in December of last year. Ms. Lewinsky had expressed an interest in the position, based on her previous work in the office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs at the Pentagon and at the White House. As a result of her qualifications and recommendations, Ms. Lewinsky was offered an entry level position assisting in press and public outreach. Despite her initial pursuit of employment at the Mission, Ms. Lewinsky decided to decline the offer, citing a desire to work in the private sector.

**POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL SENTENCE:**

Ms. Lewinsky is a bright young woman who established an excellent reputation with her supervisors for hard work and dedication to government service. We wish her well as she pursues her future endeavors.

**POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL SENTENCE:**

At no time did Ambassador Richardson or anyone on his staff discuss Ms. Lewinsky's employment with the President of the United States or Vernon Jordan.

828-DC-00000008

U7

XXXXX DRUDGE REPORT XXXXX 03:19 UTC WED JAN 21 1998 XXXXX

CONTROVERSY SWIRLS AROUND TAPES OF FORMER WHITE HOUSE INTERN, AS STARR MOVES IN!

**\*\*World Exclusive\*\***

**\*\*Must Credit the DRUDGE REPORT\*\***

Federal investigators are now in possession of intimate taped conversations of a former White House intern, age 23, discussing details of her alleged sexual relationship with President Clinton, the DRUDGE REPORT has learned.

The tapes were made by a federal employee who has been granted immunity. MORE

According to sources in and out of government, Whitewater independent counsel Kenneth Starr became involved in the situation when he received intelligence that senior administration officials may have offered federal jobs to a young woman in an effort to prevent stories from going public -- stories involving sexual episodes that allegedly occurred in a room off the Oval Office.

"Starr is not on the bimbo beat," one source close to the situation told the DRUDGE REPORT late Tuesday. "He's looking at a potential for obstruction of justice charges."

A breakfast meeting that took place at The Watergate Hotel has attracted the attention of investigators.

The development has completely consumed high-level Washington, with Starr's investigators working past midnight in recent days. Developing...

828-DC-00000009

49

*Richardson comes  
about time -  
talk to me  
+ speak to  
Belmont  
again at  
request of  
W. Har  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup> ref: USC #*

# THE WHITE HOUSE

## OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS

### FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: 10/08/97

TO: Bill Richardson

FAX: 212-415-4303

FROM:  JOHN HILLEY       SUSAN BROPHY  
 VIRGINIA RUSTIQUE       TRIPP DONNELLY

456-2230 (TELEPHONE)  
456-6220 (FAX)

SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1 OF 10

\* Note: The information contained in this facsimile message is **CONFIDENTIAL** and intended for the recipient **ONLY**. If there is a problem with the transmission, please contact the sender as soon as possible.

AP/Wide Whitewater-Clinton (AP-4727)  
 Submitted by Associated Press Wirephoto, January 21, 1998 at 06:17 Eastern Standard Time-EST

UB

^PM-Whitewater-Clinton, 1st Ld-Writethru,0672

^Whitewater prosecutor expand probe into Paula Jones case

^EDS: INSERTS grafs 7-8, Bennett told xxx with Bennett passing on Clinton denial; report that investigators have 20 hours of tapes and Jordan no comment

^By JOHN SOLOMON= ^Associated Press Writer=

WASHINGTON (AP) Whitewater prosecutor Kenneth Starr's 3@1/2-year investigation has expanded into new territory whether President Clinton tried to influence a former White House intern's testimony in the Paula Jones sexual harassment lawsuit.

The former intern, Monica S. Lewinsky, has signed a declaration in the Jones' lawsuit denying she ever had a sexual relationship with the president and stands by that assertion, her lawyer said.

Attorney William H. Ginsburg of Los Angeles said his client has not been formally interviewed by prosecutors but that he has met in Washington with Starr's investigators.

Ginsburg said the Justice Department had approved a formal expansion of the Whitewater investigation. "I know that Janet Reno has definitely signed off," he said.

The Washington Post and The Los Angeles Times, which first reported the development along with ABC News, reported in today's editions that the three-judge federal appeals court panel that oversees Starr's probe also approved the expansion.

Clinton's private attorney in the Jones' case, Robert Bennett, could not be reached for comment early today. Clinton repeatedly has denied Jones' allegations that he sexually harassed her while Arkansas governor and last weekend was deposed by Ms. Jones' attorneys for six hours.

Bennett told the Post the president has denied having an affair with the intern and noted that she also had denied it in an affidavit.

NBC News, which said investigators are working with 20 hours of tape-recorded conversations in the case, said it reached Jordan overnight at a New York hotel and that he declined to comment.

The latest development marks a departure for Starr's investigation, which for the past 3@1/2 years has focused on the Clintons' failed Whitewater land venture and other Arkansas business dealings and whether since coming to Washington the first family or their aides have done anything to impede that investigation.

Ginsburg declined to discuss the specifics of what he talked about with Starr's investigators, but confirmed he had met with them in Washington.

He said Ms. Lewinsky was scheduled to be deposed later this week by Jones' attorneys in the sexual harassment lawsuit.

Earlier, Ms. Lewinsky provided a written statement in the lawsuit denying she ever had a sexual relationship with Clinton while an intern at the White House, Ginsburg said.

"At this time, she stands by her declaration," the lawyer said.

The Times and ABC News reported that Starr was investigating whether Clinton deployed his friend and trusted adviser, Vernon Jordan, a Washington attorney, to discuss with Lewinsky her testimony.

The two reported that Starr's office had received a tip from a former associate of Lewinsky, Linda Tripp, that prompted the investigation.

The Washington Post and ABC reported that Tripp provided Starr with audiotapes that she recorded of conversations she had with Lewinsky in which the former intern recounted details of a 1@1/2-year affair she said she had with Clinton. Ms. Lewinsky started working at the White House in December 1995.

Both newspapers and ABC said that, according to sources, Ms. Lewinsky said in one of the taped conversations that Clinton and Jordan had asked her to deny to Ms. Jones' lawyers that she had had a relationship with the president.

After working as an intern at the White House, Ms. Lewinsky worked in the public affairs department at the Pentagon along with Tripp. She left the job, but it had nothing to do with the sexual harassment case, Ginsburg said.

Ms. Lewinsky remains in Washington, her lawyer said.

828-DC-0000011

Monica S. Lewinsky

700 [REDACTED]

Washington, D.C.

[REDACTED]

W144

**Education:**

**Lewis and Clark College** Portland, Oregon  
*Bachelor of Science in Psychology* May 1995

**Experience:**

**Department of Defense** The Pentagon Washington, D.C.  
*Confidential Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs*  
 April 1996 - present

Serve as principal assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense (ASD) for Public Affairs in support of his dual role as both Department of Defense spokesman and head of Department of Defense Public Affairs. Assist in preparing the ASD for bi-weekly press briefings. Interact with the national print and broadcast media on the ASD's behalf. Provide the ASD with timely updates of current media stories. Act as liaison with the offices of the Secretary, the White House, other Cabinet Secretaries and the National Security Council. Provide support to the Secretary of Defense and Assistant Secretary on frequent international travel which includes a contingent of traveling media. Handle the ASD's daily schedule and correspondence.

**The White House** Washington, D.C.

*Staff Assistant to Director of Legislative Affairs Correspondence*, November 1995 - April 1996  
 Wrote drafts and correspondence for Staff Secretary's approval and ultimately the President's signature, which often required research of various Administration issues and policies. Coordinated mass mailings to Congress for the President and other Senior Administration officials. Processed and vetted all incoming mail to the President from Congress. Trained and supervised new interns on White House procedure and preparation of White House correspondence.

**The White House** Washington, D.C.

*Summer Intern Office of the Chief of Staff*, July - November 1995  
 Drafted form letters and individual responses for the Chief of Staff's signature. Acted as a liaison for Chief of Staff's office to other White House offices, Cabinet agencies, and Congressional offices. Updated office manual. Supervised and coordinated intern and volunteer staff.

**Metropolitan Public Defenders** Portland, Oregon

*Alternatives Staff*, February - May 1995  
 Implemented new psychology expert reference techniques. Assisted attorneys in finding viable alternatives to prison for their clients. Directed clients in successful search for support, shelter, food and transportation. Updated files on resource materials.

**Southeast Mental Health Network (Practicum)** Portland, Oregon

*Socialization Staff Assistant*, January - June 1994  
 Assisted staff in teaching socialization skills to mentally ill clients to ease their integration back into society. Updated clients' confidential reports. Coordinated fund raising to benefit extra-curricular theatre activities.

**Additional Information:**

828-DC-0000012

- TS-SCI Clearance: Current
- Proficient in Macintosh for Microsoft Word 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows 5.2, Quorum, and Infosys.

Monica S. Lewinsky



WMB

Monica  
What does  
this mean?  
mean

3 November 1997

The Honorable Bill Richardson  
United States Ambassador to the United Nations  
799 United Nations Plaza  
New York, New York 10017

Dear Ambassador Richardson:

It was a pleasure meeting with you last Friday morning. I know how very busy and demanding your schedule is; I particularly appreciated your taking the time to speak with me.

It was an honor to meet you. The US Mission to the United Nations is certainly in good hands with you at the helm.

Again, thank you for your time.

Sincerely,

Monica Lewinsky

Monica Lewinsky

BR -  
SHE WROTE  
THIS NOTE BEFORE  
WE SPOKE LAST  
WEEK. JUST A  
THANK YOU.

ⓐ

January 22, 1998

TO: Bill

FROM: Isabelle

RE: Calls/scheduling

U15A

Gene Randall is sending directions to his home. The dinner is scheduled on Tues., Feb. 3, as you noted. He expects Bill Press and his wife, James and Debbie Schiff (White House) to join you.

828-DC-00000014

U16

TO: Ambassador Richardson

FROM: Mona Sutphen

SUBJECT: Tidbits

1. Ollie Olivas: I spoke to Laurie Shestack about the call she received from Michael Olivas. She said she told Olivas you were out of the country and asked whether the information about his father's death should be passed to you immediately. Olivas said "no." She also said she mentioned it to Ben on Monday or Tuesday (12/29 or 12/30) and that he asked her to write it down -- hence the e-mail she sent on Friday 1/2 (after the New Year's holiday). When I asked her why she delayed in passing the information, she commented that there was no sense of urgency on Olivas' part and that she sent it to Ben immediately upon her return after the holiday.

2. Monica Lewinsky: She has declined the position in the hopes of going private sector (e.g. Burston-Marsteller or the like). She thanked you again for giving her the option to come to USUN. She'd like to call sometime this week to thank you in person. Do you want her to call or should I tell her to send you a note?

828-DC-0000015



(B)

(WTE)

*Mona*

TO: Ambassador Richardson

FROM: Mona Sutphen

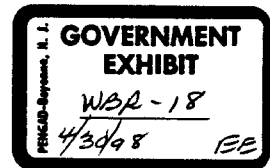
SUBJECT: Tidbits

1. Ollie Olivas: I spoke to Laurie Shestack about the call she received from Michael Olivas. She said she told Olivas you were out of the country and asked whether the information about his father's death should be passed to you immediately. Olivas said "no." She also said she mentioned it to Ben on Monday or Tuesday (12/29 or 12/30) and that he asked her to write it down -- hence the e-mail she sent on Friday 1/2 (after the New Year's holiday). When I asked her why she delayed in passing the information, she commented that there was no sense of urgency on Olivas' part and that she sent it to Ben immediately upon her return after the holiday.

2. Monica Lewinsky: She has declined the position in the hopes of going private sector (e.g. Burston-Marsteller or the like). She thanked you again for giving her the option to come to USUN. She'd like to call sometime this week to thank you in person. Do you want her to call or should I tell her to send you a note?

*Mona -  
OK -  
Olivas  
tells me  
different story  
let sleeping dogs  
lie  
BR*

*Monica  
has her  
send note  
BR*



U23A

**Martindale, Lynn**

From: Logsdon, Wayne  
 To: Martindale, Lynn  
 Subject: RE: USUN/W secretarial position  
 Date: Monday, January 05, 1998 9:44AM

You know what I know. wkl

-----Original Message-----

From: Martindale, Lynn  
 Sent: Monday, January 05, 1998 9:23 AM  
 To: Logsdon, Wayne  
 Subject: RE: USUN/W secretarial position

So now, who's on first????

Im

-----  
 From: Logsdon, Wayne  
 To: Burleigh, Peter  
 Cc: Martindale, Lynn  
 Subject: RE: USUN/W secretarial position  
 Date: Monday, January 05, 1998 8:43AM

Peter,

Thanks for the heads-up. I had initiated the cancellation already since he wanted it done. We look bad waffling on these issues. We need a clearer guidance on the process involving such issues under Amb Richardson. Tks. wkl

-----Original Message-----

From: Burleigh, Peter  
 Sent: Monday, January 05, 1998 8:27 AM  
 To: Logsdon, Wayne  
 Subject: RE: USUN/W secretarial position

WKL - I spoke about this issue with Rebecca Cooper on Friday. She is going to reclama with Richardson today (Mon), since she says he had approved the switch and she still wants it done. Stay tuned. (And don't cancel the personnel action yet), APB

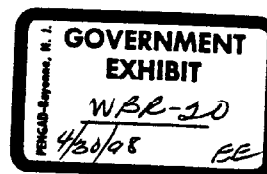
-----  
 From: Logsdon, Wayne  
 To: Martindale, Lynn; Frazier, Tracy L; Fairman, Deborah J  
 Cc: Garvin, Emma; Burleigh, Peter  
 Subject: USUN/W secretarial position  
 Date: Tuesday, December 23, 1997 3:21PM

Lynn/Tracy,

I have just been instructed by Ambassador Richardson personally not/not to change the USUN/W secretarial position to Foreign Service. I know that the paperwork has gone through already and that we are scouring the landscape for someone in the FS to fill the slot. I explained that Ms. Cooper asked us to do this and do it quickly. However, he is adamant about keeping it a schedule C-type position.

I apologize for the seeming lack of coordination on this issue. I will take the matter up with Rebecca Cooper personally if you could reverse our previous action and bring it back to a schedule C.

Thanks loads for your help and understanding. wkl



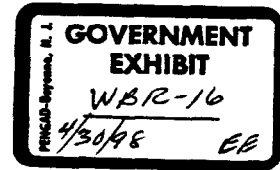
828-DC-00000018

**Martindale, Lynn**

---

**From:** Logsdon, Wayne  
**To:** Martindale, Lynn  
**Cc:** Burleigh, Peter  
**Subject:** Monica Lewinski  
**Date:** Tuesday, December 23, 1997 3:36PM

Lynn,  
If this name pops up on your screen, it is one the Ambassador has in mind of bringing on-board as a secretary I believe. More to come as I know it. wkl



828-DC-00000019

VISITOR NOTIFICATION - RESIDENCE

1/5/98

Name:	Arrival Date:	Arrival Time:	Departure Date:	Departure Time:	Remarks:
GABRIEL, ED	1/7/98	2000	1/8/98	unknown	
JORDAN, VERNON	1/6/98	0800	1/6/98	unknown	Breakfast

3450

828-DC-0000020

ACTION : (see RSO Instruction 97-19)

UPO DISTRIBUTION: SCP (US 1)  
US 6

U1231B

U26B

USUN - JANUARY 22, 1998

MONICA LEWINSKY JOB OFFER AT USUN

Background: Ambassador Richardson, who lives full-time in New York as the U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations, regularly stays at the Watergate Hotel when in D.C. for meetings at the White House or on the Hill. He often has meetings at the hotel. His Chief of Staff, Rebecca Cooper, is based in D.C.

Q: Did Ambassador Richardson offer Monica Lewinsky a job at USUN?

A: Last night Ambassador Richardson's Spokesman said:

Monica Lewinsky was offered a junior public affairs position at the U.S. Mission to the United Nations after being interviewed by Ambassador Richardson and his Chief of Staff in October 1997. The decision to hire Ms. Lewinsky was based on her qualifications, initiative, and reputation as a hard worker. The position she was offered was consistent with her background and experience at the Department of Defense and the White House, and not based on any other factors. She subsequently informed the Mission that, despite her initial interest in employment at the Mission, she wished to pursue employment in the private sector. There was no pressure by any individual to hire her and nothing improper occurred. The Ambassador routinely meets with qualified candidates for employment at the U.S. Mission.

The Ambassador and his staff only learned of allegations and leaks about this individual this morning through the news media.

828-DC-00000021

U216C

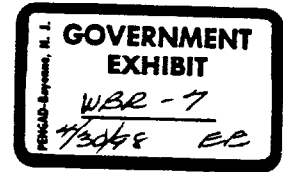
Statement by Calvin Mitchell  
Spokesman for Ambassador Bill Richardson  
US Mission to the United Nations  
New York, New York  
January 21, 1998

Monica Lewinsky was offered a junior public affairs position at the U.S. Mission to the United Nations after being interviewed by Ambassador Richardson and his Chief of Staff in October 1997. The decision to hire Ms. Lewinsky was based on her qualifications, initiative, and reputation as a hard worker. The position she was offered was consistent with her background and experience at the Department of Defense and the White House, and not based on any other factors. She subsequently informed the Mission that, despite her initial interest in employment at the Mission, she wished to pursue employment in the private sector. There was no pressure by any individual to hire her and nothing improper occurred. The Ambassador routinely meets with qualified candidates for employment at the U.S. Mission.

The Ambassador and his staff only learned of allegations and leaks about this individual this morning through the news media.

###

828-DC-0000022



2 November 1997

Dear Betty:

I hope you had an enjoyable weekend. I thought I'd drop you a note since it's so difficult for both of us to talk at work!

I became a bit nervous this weekend when I realized that Amb. Richardson said his staff would be in touch with me *this week*. As you know, the UN is supposed to be my back up but because VJ has been out of town, this is my only option right now. What should I say to Richardson's people this week when they call? I had mentioned to Richardson that working there *was one* of the things I was looking at. It probably sounds stupid, but I have absolutely no idea how to tell them, "I'm not sure yet", in a business-like manner. If you feel it's appropriate, maybe you could ask "the big guy" what he wants me to do. Ahhhhh...anxiety!!!!

Also, I don't think I told you that in my conversation last Thursday night with him that he said he would ask you to set up a meeting between VJ and myself, once VJ got back. I assume he'll mention this to you at some point -- hopefully sooner rather than later!

I am enclosing a copy for VJ of the list of advertising/PR firms that I included in "the big guy's" packet. My hopes are that one of the names will jump out as a place where he (VJ) might have a contact.

I mentioned to him that I'd like to drop by on Sat. to give you your birthday present and to see him for a bit. He seemed somewhat receptive and said he'd check it out this week. Of course, he'll forget because in the whole scheme of things it's not that important and I will, of course, probably have to bug you towards the end of the week with this (something to look forward to I'm sure)!!!!

I hope to hear from you soon with some guidance. I am mailing my "thank-you-for-meeting-with-me-letter" to Richardson today. I was pleased the UN interview went well, but I'm afraid it will be like being at the Pentagon in NY...YUCK! PLEASE let me know what to do soon!!!!

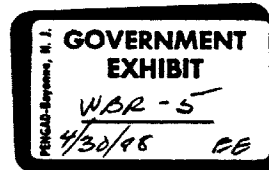
1,000 thank you's.

Hugs n' kisses,

MSL-55-DC-0179

**CA Davis**

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA[SMTP:mlewinsk@pagate.pa.osd.mil]  
 Sent: Wednesday, November 05, 1997 2:16 AM  
 To: CA Davis  
 Subject: RE: troubles?



oK. I have some bad news. I am off the next trip so i won't be coming to Tokyo. I am probably sorrier than you are. the truth is it would have been so difficult to spend time together and it probably would have benn more frustrating than anything.

The job thing on Friday went much better than expected. It was nice; the big creep called thursday night and gave me a pep talk because i was so afraid I'd sound like an idiot. Richardson is a great guy and i met two women who work for him...also very cool. Yesterday, Richardson called me at work and told me they were going to offer me a position..they didn't know what yet, and they wanted to talk with me further. The problem is, I don't really want to work there (issue wise or location wise) I've already had the experience of working in a yucky building. It was awful, actually, because i feel a little trapped into taking it. HOPEFULLY, there will be some movement on the other tracks in NY too. I told mr. bacon I was planning to move and was in the process of looking...which is why i asked him if i could switch trips with tom. The biggest reason i need to do that was because the creep's friend who is supposed to help me with the private sector possibilities has been out of town the last two weeks. I feel like I'll lose momentum with them if i disappear for three weeks now (that's including Thanksgiving). Oy vey!

I'm glad to hear you guys had such a nice weekend. Honestly Cat, it sounds like such a wonderful fantasy to me. To be with yourr husband -- as part of a couple with other couples doing couple-y kinds of things and having fun.

My Australian boyfriend CALLED me on Friday to let me know his e-mail was down.. He said it had become habit to e-mail me friday nights and he wanted to let me know he couldn't send anything. I know...when's the wedding????? Just kiddin'.

i miss you tons and am so sad i won't see you, but maybe we'll work something out soon. When do you guys come to the states..for holiday? and for good?

kisses and hugs  
 Monica

-----  
 From: CA Davis  
 To: 'mlewinsk@pagate.pa.osd.mil'  
 Subject: troubles?  
 Date: Monday, November 03, 1997 7:15PM

Hi, I sent you a message called 'quickie' last wk, but it was = undeliverable for awhile so I'm hoping this will reach you. You'd think = the fn Pentagon could have straightened out email! Anyway, how did = your 'meeting' go last week? I'm seeing the man on tellie alot because = of the Iraqi nonsense. I think that could be a cool job, maybe better = than the DOD.

I had a long wkend away from home. We went to a friend's office's = cottage at Lake Kawaguchi. Its Susan's office's cottage and she invited = us and 2 other couples for the 3day wkend- so 4 couples all together. = It was fun- we drank a lot, ate a lot, hiked, walked, lounged, played = games etc..I was about ready to go home Sunday evening but we left Mon. = morning. I was getting tired of being surrounded by Brits! Actually = one couple is made up of a German woman and a man, Gavin, who is =

1037-DC-0000022



Canadian/Scottish/American. Anyway, Chris and I had Monday alone in the city because it was a holiday. We went shopping, had lunch and saw My Best Friend's Wedding. It was a thrill to go to the movies and see a current-ish US movie. I really miss going to the movies as part of a social life. In the US when you don't feel like having a big night you can just have dinner and go to a movie and at least you're out of thehouse, but here its expensive and the movies are crap generally so if you want o be mellow its renting a movie and eating in which gets tiresome.

Whoa, I have to go to work! Write back and thanks for the FWs. What did you pick for the 'psychological test'? love, Cat

1037-DC-00000023

**mlewinsk (Working Offline)**

---

**From:** Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA  
**To:** elise  
**Subject:** Hi honey  
**Date:** Tuesday, November 18, 1997 2:17PM  
**Priority:** High

Hi, Elise-

How are you? How's the family?

It was so great to see you last month. I am in the process of looking for a position in NY. I have been offered something at the UN, but I'm not really that interested in staying in the government. I have a few leads in the private sector, so we'll see what happens. I'm hoping to be up there by January (that may be too hopeful)!!!

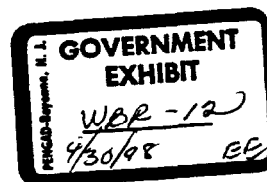
I am off to the West coast for Thanksgiving and then on to Europe for a work trip. I hope to pop up to NY sometime mid-December, and I hope we can get together then.

Take care, and keep in touch.

hugs n' kisses  
Monica

PS I'm dying to hear about how your "date" company is working. Meet mr. right yet????

MSL-1249-DC-0075



5:15 PM Principals meeting on Iraq, White House  
7:00 PM Mike Parker 2445 RHOB (225-5865 Pat Holland)  
OVERNIGHT WATERGATE

(A)  
U27A

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997  
(HALLOWEEN)

7:30 AM Meeting with Monica Lewinsky, Watergate  
(~~REDACTED~~)  
8:30 AM Ben Gilman 2449 RHOB (225-3776 Ellen)  
9:00 AM Xavier Becerra 1119 LHOB (225-6235 Lisa)  
9:30 AM Nita Lowey 2421 RHOB (225-6506 Randy Stokes)  
10:00 AM Bill Hefner 2470 RHOB (225-3715 Ellen)  
10:30 AM Ike Skelton 2227 RHOB (225-2876 Laura)  
11:15 AM Bob Clement 2229 RHOB (225-4311 Jana)  
11:15 AM Ed Pastor 2465 RHOB (Laura 225-4065) Please  
change to noon if Livingston cancels  
11:30 AM Tom DeLay H-107 Capitol (Pam 225-0197)  
12:00 PM Rod Grams  
12:30 AM Bob Matsui 2308 RHOB (225-7163 Shirley)  
1:00 PM Speaking Engagement - Earthkind, National  
Press Club (Luncheon begins at Noon)  
2:00 PM Depart Washington  
3:00 PM Arrive New York  
3:30 PM Meeting of the P-5 re Iraq, UN Room C-209  
4:00 PM Security Council  
6:40 PM Interview - CNN, 461 Eighth Avenue, 20th  
Floor (Contact 714-7820)

TUESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1998

8:00 AM Breakfast with Vernon Jordan, Waldorf Astoria Towers (Jordan at St. Regis Hotel - [REDACTED])

9:00 AM General staff meeting

9:30 AM Briefing

10:30 AM Security Council consultations

2:00 PM Meeting with Susan Kinsley, USUN

2:30 PM Drop by -- students from Stetson University, USUN, 12th Floor

3:30 PM Meeting with USYG Bernard Miyet accompanied by Ambassador Soderberg, UN, 3727-B

4:30 PM Meeting with UNSCOM Executive Director Richard Butler, USUN

8:00 PM Dinner hosted by former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger IHO Ambassador and [REDACTED]

9:45 PM Depart via Amtrak train number 177

B

U27B

WIK

CALL MONICA LEWINSKY

RE: LTR/CALL

DAVID SCHULER

RE: THANKS TO OLD & PRS

x70047

Budget mtg w/Wayne → APB  
Sometime this week ??

~~Lucas NGO Fund~~

~~963-5509~~

~~647-2637~~

~~647-~~

~~5283~~

~~FAX-DRL~~

Pauline

Baker

Fund for Peace

(202) 223-

7946

(B)

(U7B)

*Mona*

TO: Ambassador Richardson

FROM: Mona Sutphen

SUBJECT: Tidbits

1. Ollie Olivas: I spoke to Laurie Shestack about the call she received from Michael Olivas. She said she told Olivas you were out of the country and asked whether the information about his father's death should be passed to you immediately. Olivas said "no." She also said she mentioned it to Ben on Monday or Tuesday (12/29 or 12/30) and that he asked her to write it down -- hence the e-mail she sent on Friday 1/2 (after the New Year's holiday). When I asked her why she delayed in passing the information, she commented that there was no sense of urgency on Olivas' part and that she sent it to Ben immediately upon her return after the holiday.

2. Monica Lewinsky: She has declined the position in the hopes of going private sector (e.g. Burston-Marsteller or the like). She thanked you again for giving her the option to come to USUN. She'd like to call sometime this week to thank you in person. Do you want her to call or should I tell her to send you a note?

*Mona -  
OK -*

*Olivas  
tells me  
different story -  
let sleeping dogs  
lie  
BR*

*Monica  
from her  
send note  
BR*

(U23A)

**Martindale, Lynn**

---

**From:** Logsdon, Wayne  
**To:** Martindale, Lynn  
**Subject:** RE: USUN/W secretarial position  
**Date:** Monday, January 05, 1998 9:44AM

You know what I know. wkl

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Martindale, Lynn  
**Sent:** Monday, January 05, 1998 9:23 AM  
**To:** Logsdon, Wayne  
**Subject:** RE: USUN/W secretarial position

So now, who's on first????

Im

-----  
**From:** Logsdon, Wayne  
**To:** Burleigh, Peter  
**Cc:** Martindale, Lynn  
**Subject:** RE: USUN/W secretarial position  
**Date:** Monday, January 05, 1998 8:43AM

Peter,  
 Thanks for the heads-up. I had initiated the cancellation already since he wanted it done. We look bad waffling on these issues. We need a clearer guidance on the process involving such issues under Amb Richardson. Tks. wkl

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Burleigh, Peter  
**Sent:** Monday, January 05, 1998 8:27 AM  
**To:** Logsdon, Wayne  
**Subject:** RE: USUN/W secretarial position

WKL - I spoke about this issue with Rebecca Cooper on Friday. She is going to reclama with Richardson today (Mon), since she says he had approved the switch and she still wants it done. Stay tuned. (And don't cancel the personnel action yet), APB

-----  
**From:** Logsdon, Wayne  
**To:** Martindale, Lynn; Frazier, Tracy L; Fairman, Deborah J  
**Cc:** Garvin, Emma; Burleigh, Peter  
**Subject:** USUN/W secretarial position  
**Date:** Tuesday, December 23, 1997 3:21PM

Lynn/Tracy,  
 I have just been instructed by Ambassador Richardson personally not/not to change the USUN/W secretarial position to Foreign Service. I know that the paperwork has gone through already and that we are scouring the landscape for someone in the FS to fill the slot. I explained that Ms. Cooper asked us to do this and do it quickly. However, he is adamant about keeping it a schedule C-type position.

I apologize for the seeming lack of coordination on this issue. I will take the matter up with Rebecca Cooper personally if you could reverse our previous action and bring it back to a schedule C.

Thanks loads for your help and understanding. wkl

828-DC-00000018

3462

**Martindale, Lynn**

---

**From:** Logsdon, Wayne  
**To:** Martindale, Lynn  
**Cc:** Burleigh, Peter  
**Subject:** Monica Lewinski  
**Date:** Tuesday, December 23, 1997 3:36PM

Lynn,  
If this name pops up on your screen, it is one the Ambassador has in mind of bringing on-board as a secretary I believe. More to come as I know it. wkl

828-DC-00000019



HLN

(A)

# January 1998

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday																																																																																																								
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>December 97</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>S</td><td>M</td><td>T</td><td>W</td><td>T</td><td>F</td><td>S</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>February 98</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>S</td><td>M</td><td>T</td><td>W</td><td>T</td><td>F</td><td>S</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td></tr> </table> </div> </div>			S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1 New Year's Day	2  828-DC-00000016	3	4	5 12:30 PM L/Washington Times 2:30 PM PC 4:00 PM R/Amb. Carolyn Curiel	6 8:00 AM B/Vernon Jordan 8:00 PM D/IHO Frank Wisner	7 7:30 AM B/WH 9:00 AM Brookings Sr Seminar 8:00 PM D/Moroccan PR	8 1:15 PM L/Maruce Templesman	9 8:30 AM Secretary's Retreat 11:00 AM SE/McLaughlin 1-on-1 5:00 PM SE/Chris Matthews	10 Palm Beach/Orlando	11 Palm Beach/Orlando	12 Palm Beach/Orlando	13 2:30 PM PC 4:30 PM SE/Ops Center 7:30 PM D/Tony Podesta	14 7:30 AM B/WH 4:15 PM SE/Nick News 7:59 PM D/Drop by-IHO Secy Albright 8:00 PM D/Cooney & Peterson	15 1:15 PM L/JCS Shelton	16 6:00 PM SE/Harvard, Kennedy School 7:30 PM D/Alan Simpson	17 2:00 PM SE/U. of New Haven 6:30 PM SE/World Affairs, Hartford	18	19 Holiday-Martin Luther King 8:00 PM D/Congressman Lee Hamilton	20 8:00 AM B/David Dreier 2:30 PM (T) PC 6:00 PM SE/Women's Foreign Policy Group 7:00 PM SE/National Women Democratic Club 8:00 PM D/Jim and Emily Scheuer	21 7:30 AM (T) B/WH 1:15 PM L/Nancy Soderberg 8:00 PM D/Leonard Lauder	22 1:00 PM SE/Luncheon-UNA/USA 1:30 PM SE-Fund for Peace 8:00 PM D/Holbrooke	23 2:30 PM (T) PC 8:00 PM Theatre-Lion King	24	25	26 Atlanta - WAC Carter event	27 8:00 AM B/Japan PR Owada 2:30 PM (T) PC 6:30 PM R/Diplomatic Corps 9:00 PM State of the Union Address	28 7:30 AM (T) B/WH 8:00 PM D/Steinberg	29 6:00 PM Depart for Zurich	30 7:50 AM Arrive Zurich	31 SE-Davos conference
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																								
1	2	3	4	5	6																																																																																																									
7	8	9	10	11	12	13																																																																																																								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																																																								
21	22	23	24	25	26	27																																																																																																								
28	29	30	31																																																																																																											
S	M	T	W	T	F	S																																																																																																								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7																																																																																																								
8	9	10	11	12	13	14																																																																																																								
15	16	17	18	19	20	21																																																																																																								
22	23	24	25	26	27	28																																																																																																								

3463

3464

March 20, 1997

**TO:** Ambassador Richardson and Mrs. Richardson  
**FROM:** PROTOCOL - Millie Harmon Meyers  
**THROUGH:** EXECUTIVE - Stu Symington  
**SUBJECT:** DINNER IHO The Secretary General of the UN and Mrs. ANNAN  
Wednesday, April 23, 1997, 8:00PM WAT#42A


---

**Permanent Representatives and Senior UN Officials are to be suggested by  
POLITICAL - Cameron HUME**

*all*  
1 ENTERTAINMENT/ARTS 


Oprah WINFREY and Michael STEDMAN

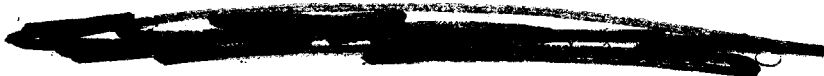
Jesse NORMAN/ alternative: Kathleen Battle ~

Isaac STERN 

Bette MIDLER -involved in UNEP ~  
Actress

Olivia NEWTON-JOHN - involved in UNEP ~  
Actress

Kathleen TURNER   
Actress

Meryl STREEP   
Actress

Judith JAMISON  
Alvin Ailey Dance Co.

Susan SARANDON  
Actress

Michael DOUGLAS  
Actor

Paul NEWMAN & Joanne WOODWARD

Wendy WASSERSTEIN  
Playwright

Liam & Nathasha NEESON  
Actor/ Actress

Manny PATAMKIN  
Actor

Richard AVADON  
Photographer

Nora EPHRON & Nick PIGELLI  
Authors



PUBLIC AFFAIRS

✓ Arthur and Alexander SCHLESINGER [REDACTED]

✓ John WHITEHEAD  
UNA-USA

*banne*

✓ William vanden HEUVEL  
Allen and Company [REDACTED]

✓ Les GELB  
Council on Foreign Relations [REDACTED]

✓ Robert CARROW  
Author, President Johnson [REDACTED]

✓ Richard REEVES  
Author, President Kennedy [REDACTED]

✓ Doris Kearns Goodwin  
Author, Presidential Historian [REDACTED]

✓ Caroline KENNEDY & Ed SCHLOSSBERG [REDACTED]

✓ Geraldine FERRARO and John ZUCCOTTI [REDACTED]

✓ Jeanne ASHE  
Former Public Delegate and widow of Arthur Ashe [REDACTED]

✓ Eli WEISSEL [REDACTED]

✓ Ted SORENSEN [REDACTED]

✓ Henry KISSINGER [REDACTED]

✓ Cyrus VANCE [REDACTED]

✓ David ROCKEFELLER [REDACTED]

✓ Nancy RUBIN [REDACTED]

828-DC-0000028

**MEDIA/PUBLISHING**

Tom BROKAW

AA alternative: Dan Rather, Peter Jennings

| Arthtur SULTZBERGER, jr. — [REDACTED]

alternative: Jack Rosenthal, Joe Lelelveld, Howell Raines, Tom Friedman

M Diane Sawyer

alternative: Leslie Stahl Charlayne Hunter-Gault

| Ed BRADLEY — [REDACTED]

| Mort ZUCKERMAN — [REDACTED]

Gloria STEINEM

| Ellen LEVINE

Good House-keeping

| David WESTIN

ABC News

| Tina BROWN/Harold EVANS — [REDACTED]

New Yorker/Random House

| Graydon CARTER

Vanity Fair

| Sy NEWHOUSE

Conde Nast

| Katherine GRAHAM — [REDACTED]

Washington Post

BUSINESS/FINANCE T

Hol Broke

Will probably be in Bank  
There will call me

Tammy  
A

Lew RUDIN  
Rudin Management

Kathy

Felix ROHATYN  
Lazard Freres (alternative: Steven RATTNER)

O'Connor  
JPH

I have white

Robert DENHAM  
CEO, President Salomon, Inc.

Ted and Jane TURNER

Sanford WEILL  
Travelers Inc.

R

George SOROS  
Soros Foundation

Will be in Boston

Pete PETERSON and Joan Ganz COONEY  
Blackstone Group

Vernon JORDON  
Akin, Gump and Strauss

CLARA

Richard BEATTIE  
Simpson, Thatcher and Barlet

M

Mickey KANTOR  
alternative: John Mack, Morgan-Stanley

David PARSONS  
Time-Warner

Larry TISH

Lionel PINCUS  
Warburg Pincus

James WOLFENSOHN  
World Bank

828-DC-0000030

Steve GREENBERG  
Classic Sports TV

AA  
M

Jane HARTLEY/Ralph SCHLOSSTEIN  
Investment Banker

Donna KARAN

Henry KRAVITZ

Kolberg, Kravis and Roberts

LISA

FOUNDATIONS/ACADEMIA

Dr. George RUPP  
Columbia University

Diana

George STEPHANOPOULOS  
Columbia Univeristy

Leon BOTSTEIN  
Bard College

Vartan GORGORIAN  
soon to be President of Carnegie Foundation

R/R

Peter GOLDMARK  
Retiring President of Rockefeller Foundation

AIA  
Amy

Susan BERESFORD  
Ford Foundation

Radical

Ellen FUTTER  
American Museum of Natural History

Margaret

Agnes GUND  
Chair, Musuem of Modern Art

T&R

David ROSS  
Whitney Museum of Art

828-DC-0000031

TO INVITE

- \* Mort Zuckerman 32 [redacted] 96
- Ellen LEVINE, Good House- Keeping
- David WESTIN, ABC NEWS
- Tina BROWN/ Harold EVANS, New Yorker/ Random House
- Graydon CARTER, Vanity Fair
- Sy NEWHOUSE, Conde NAST
- Katherine GRAHM Washington Post [redacted]
- Arthur and Alexander SCHLESINGER [redacted]

- AA • John WHITEHEAD
- AA • Les GELB, [redacted] Send to Council
- Dorris KEARNS GOODWIN
- Caroline KENNEDY and Ed SCHLOSSBERG
- Geraldine FERRARO and John ZUCCOTTI

A/A/T/b/brooke - Mumbis  
 Brazil # cancelled

- R/R • Eli WEISSEL - Passover -
- Ted SORENSEN
- David ROCKEFELLER
- Nancy RUBIN
- Judith JAMISON
- Susan SARANDON
- Michael DOUGLAS
- Paul NEWMAN
- Wendy WASSERSTEIN
- Liam NEESON
- Manny PATAMKIN
- Richard AVADON
- Larry TISH
- Jesse NORMAN
- Isaac STERN
- (212) 903-6600
- Bette MIDLER
- Olivia NEWTON JOHN
- Kathleen TURNER
- Meryl STREEP
- Mickey KANTOR
- Leslie STAHL

ENID HAAPT

Margaron - [redacted]

Pam + Jim NAUGHTON -

"Chicago" - Shubert

BR  
 Amb. + Mrs. Andrew JACOVIDES

A/A [redacted]

A/A JUDITH MILLER  
 + JASON EPSTEIN

AA  
 \* ENID HAAPT

828-DC-00000032

Fetzer  
 Eagle Peak  
 Merlot  
 149



RR  
 Mr. and Mrs. Harvey LICHTENSTEIN (ANNAN LIST)  
 President, and Exec Producer, Brooklyn Academy and Music  
 30 Lincoln Avenue  
 Brooklyn, New York 11217

Mr. Paul KELLOGG and Mr. Raymond HAN (ANNAN LIST)  
 General and Artistic Director, NYC Opera  
 The New York State Theater  
 20 Lincoln Center

Mr. James C. GOODALE and Mrs. Toni K. GOODALE (ANNAN LIST)  
 Debevoise and Plimpton  
 875 Third Avenue  
 New York, N.Y.

Mr. Gilbert E. KAPLAN and Mrs. Lena KAPLAN (ANNAN LIST)  
 Chairman, The Kaplan Foundations  
 450 Park Avenue  
 New York, New York 10022

H.E. Mr. Dag SEBASTIAN AHLANDER and Mrs. Gunilla von ARBIN (ANNAN LIST)  
 Consul General of Sweden  
 Consulate of Sweden  
 One Lincoln Center

Happy ROCKEFELLER (914) 631-1031 (ANNAN LIST)

Dr. Donald and Isabel STEWARD (ANNAN LIST)  
 President, the College Board

Charlaye HUNTER-GUALT (ANNAN LIST)  
 WNET - Channel 13  
 (703) 998-2800x2893, Donna

828-DC-00000033

\* Vernon JORDON, Akin Gump and Strauss, 887-4000  
 Arthur SULTZBERGER, Jr. 556-1234 Publisher  
 Ed BRADLEY 975-8855/ 757-6975

3472

To invite pending on available space

T.H. Floyd FLAKE (D-6th)

(202) 225-3461

T.H. Ed TOWNS (D-10th)

(202) 225-5936

T.H. Charles RANGEL (D-15th)

(202) 225-4365

T.H. Major OWENS (D-11th)

(202) 225-6231

Rodman ROCKEFELLER

UNITED NATIONS

Ibrahim FALL

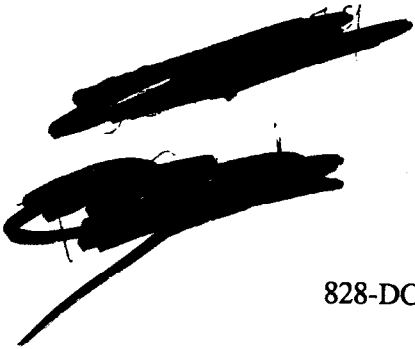
Asst. Sec. for Pol. Affairs

Hedi ANNABI

Assist. Sec't General for Peace Keeping

USUN

Warren FORREST



828-DC-00000034

Dinner hosted the Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations  
and Mrs. Richardson  
In honor of the Secretary General of the United Nations  
and Mrs. Annan

4/1/97

Acceptances: ~~21~~ ~~22~~ <sup>25</sup>  
Ambassador Richardson  
Mrs. Richardson  
Secretary General Annan  
Mrs. Annan

to hear from: 13

ACCEPTANCES

Susan BERESFORD  
The Ford Foundation

Leslie Stahl  
Garen Kartham  
M/In Rec Beib  
EHL

Tom BROKAW  
NBC News  
Meredith BROKAW

Ellen FUTTER  
President, American Museum of Natural History  
Mr. John SHUTKIN  
Assoc. General Counsel; KPMG Peat Marwick LLP

Mrs. Agnes GUND  
Chair, Museum of Modern Art  
Mr. GUND

Ambassador William vanden HEUVEL  
Allen and Company  
Mrs. Melinda vanden HEUVEL  
Author

Peter GOLDMARK  
President, The Rockefeller Foundation  
Ms. Alette GOLDMARK

Steve GREENBERG  
Classic Sports TV  
Myrna Greenberg  
Playwright HORIZONS

1120 5<sup>th</sup> 100128

City Lights

8A74

Dinner Hosted by the Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations  
 and Mrs. Barbara Richardson  
 In honor of the Secretary General of the United Nations  
 and Mrs. Nane Annan  
 Wednesday, the twenty-third of April, 1997  
 Waldorf Astoria Towers, #42A

4/23/97 -9:30AM Attendees only:

Guest (s)	Guest Name, Title	Table
2	Ambassador Bill RICHARDSON US Representative to the UN Mrs. Barbara RICHARDSON	Host #1 Host #2
2	His Excellency, Kofi ANNAN Secretary General of the United Nations Mrs. Nane ANNAN	#2 #1
	Mr. Richard (Nick) BEATTIE Chairman, Executive Com't Simpson Thatcher and Barlett President's Ennissary for Cyprus Mrs. Dianna BEATTIE President, Diana Beattie Events	#2 #5
	Mr. Harry BELAFONTE Entertainer, Belafonte Enterprises Mrs. Julie BELAFONTE	#1 #4
	Ms. Susan BERRESFORD President, The Ford Foundation	#1
	Mr. Tom BROKAW NBC Nightly News - Anchor Mrs. Meredith BROKAW Entrepreneur, Author	#1 #3
	Mr. Barry DILLER President, CEO Home Shopping Network	#2
	Michael DOUGLAS or Mrs. CAPUTO	#2 #4

#3  
st#4  
jst#5  
4

828-D-00000036

3475

**Dinner hosted by Ambassador Bill Richardson  
In honor of Bryant Gumbel and African Member States to the United Nations  
Wednesday, April 2, 1997 8:00 PM WAT #42A**

Amb. Richardson  
Mr. Gumbel  
Mrs. Richardson  
Acceptances: 48  
4/2/97 4:30 PM

---

**ACCEPTANCES**

**PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVES**

**CAMEROON**

Minister Jean-Marc MPAY  
[REDACTED]

**COMOROS**

Minister Mohamed Aboud MAHMOUD  
Charge  
[REDACTED]

**COTE D'IVOIRE**

Mr. Largaton OUATTARA  
Charge  
[REDACTED]

**GABON**

H.E. Mr. Denis DANGUE REWAKA  
Permanent Representative  
[REDACTED]

**GAMBIA**

H.E. Mr. Momodou Kebba JALLOW  
Permanent Representative  
[REDACTED]

828-DC-00000037

GUINEA

H.E. Mrs. Mahawa Bangoura CAMARA  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

GUINEA BISSAU

H.E. Mr. Alfredo Lopes CABRAL  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

LESOTHO

H.E. Mr. Percy Metsing MANGOELA  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

LIBERIA

H.E. Mr. William BULL  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

MAURITIUS

H.E. Mr. Taye Wah Michel WAN CHAT KWONG  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

MOROCCO

H.E. Mr. Ahmed SNOUSSI  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

MOZAMBIQUE

H.E. Mr. Carlos Dos SANTOS  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

NIGERIA

H.E. Prof. Ibrahim A. GAMBARI  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

828-DC-00000038

NIGER

H.E. Mr. Joseph DIATTA  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Mr. Domingos Augusto FERREIRA  
Charge

[REDACTED]

SIERRA LEONE

H.E. Mr. James O.C. JONAH  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

SOMALIA

Ms. Fatun Mohamed HASSAN  
Charge, Second Counsellor

[REDACTED]

SWAZILAND

Mr. Moses Mathendele DLAMINI  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

TANZANIA

H.E. Mr. Daudi Ngelautwa MWAKAWAGO  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

TUNISIA

H.E. Mr. Slaheddine ABDELLAH  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

UGANDA

H.E. Prof. Matia Mulumba SEMAKULA KIWANUKA  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

828-DC-00000039

ZAIRE

Mr. Khabouji N'Zaji LUKABU  
Charge, Minister Counsellor



UNITED NATIONS

Ibrahim FALL

Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs

Hedi ANNABI

Assistant Secretary General for Peacekeeping

Gus SPETH

UNDP

(212) 906-5791 Tony

Mr. Diallo

UNDP

Carol BELLAMY

Exec. Director, UNICEF



OTHER GUESTS

Ambassador Marshall McCALLIE

USG Lead for the Africa Crisis Response Initiative

(202) 647-0111



Alberta ARTHURS

Council on Foreign Relations

320 W



10024



Andrew ATHY

2540 Mass. Avenue

Washington, DC 20008



828-DC-00000040

David DINKINS



Former Mayor of NYC  
[REDACTED]

H. Carl McCALL  
Office of the State Comptroller  
Scheduling Office, 5th Floor  
Alfred E. [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

Nadine HACK  
Jerry DUNFFEY  
870 United Nations Plaza  
New York, New York 10018

Andrew HEYWARD  
President, CBS News  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

Betty KING  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

Matt LAUER  
NBC This Morning  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, New York 10112  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

John STACKS  
Exec. Editor, Time Magazine  
Time Life Building  
1271 Avenue of the Americas

828-DC-00000041

New York, New York 10020  
[REDACTED]

Maurice TEMPELSMAN  
Leon Tempelsman and Son  
[REDACTED]

Angela E. VALLOT  
Arent Fox  
[REDACTED]  
NEW YORK  
[REDACTED]

USUN

Ambassador INDERFURTH  
Mr. HUME  
Calvin MITCHELL  
Robin MEYER  
Laurie SHESTACK

**TO HEAR FROM**

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC  
H.E.

828-DC-00000042

(212) 689-9693

CHAD

H.E. Mr. Ahmat MAHAMAT SALEH

Permanent Representative



828-DC-0000043

**REGRETS**

**ALGERIA**

H.E. Mr. Abdallah BAALI  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

**ANGOLA**

H.E. Mr. Afonso VAN DUNEM "Mbinda"  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

**BENIN**

H.E. Mr. Fassassi A. YACOUBOU  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

**RWANDA**

H.E. Mr. Gideon KAYINAMURA  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

**BOTSWANA**

H.E. Mr. Legwaila Joseph LEGWAILA  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

**BURUNDI**

H.E. Mr. Terence NSANZE  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

**BURKINA FASO**

H.E. Mr. Gaetan Rimwanguiya OUEDRAOGO  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

**CAPE VERDE**

H.E. Mr. Jose Luis Barbosa LEAO MONTEIRO  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

828-DC-00000044

CONGO

H.E. Mr. Daniel ABIBI  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

DJIBOUTI

H.E. Mr. Roble OLHAYE  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

EGYPT

H.E. Dr. Nabil A. ELARABY  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

ETHIOPIA

H.E. Dr. Duri MOHAMMED  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

GHANA

H.E. Mr. Jacob Botwe WILMOT  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

KENYA

H.E. Mr. Njuguna M. MAHUGU  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

MADAGASCAR

H.E. Mr. Jean Pierre RAVELOMANANTSOA RATSIMIHAN  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

MALAWI

H.E. Prof David RUBADIRI  
Permanent Representative

[REDACTED]

MAURITANIA

H.E. Mr. Ahmed OULD SID' AHMED  
Permanent Representative

828-DC-00000045

(212) 986-7963

ERITREA

H.E. Mr. Amdemicael KAHSAI  
Permanent Representative

MALI

H.E. Mr. Moctar OUANE  
Permanent Representative

NAMIBIA

H.E. Mr. Martin ANDJABA  
Permanent Representative

SEYCHELLES

H.E. Mr. Claude MOREL  
Ambassador

SENEGAL

H.E. Mr. Ibra Deguene KA  
Permanent Representative

SOUTH AFRICA

H.E. Mr. Khiphuzize J. JELE  
Permanent Representative

TOGO

H.E. Mr. Roland KPOTSRA  
Permanent Representative

ZAMBIA

H.E. Mr. Peter Lesa KASANDA  
Permanent Representative

828-DC-00000046

ZIMBABWE

H.E. Mr. Machivenyika Tobias MAPURANGA  
Permanent Representative

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

H.E. Mr. Pastor MICHA ONDO BILE  
Permanent Representative

**OTHER GUESTS**

C. Payne LUCAS  
President, AFRICARE

Tiny ROWLAND  
0114417300014

Ms. Martha STEWART  
Martha Stewart Living

Liz Robbins

OTHER GUESTS

Peter LUND  
President, CEO CBS  
51 West 52nd Street  
New York, New York 10019

Alec BALDWIN

828-DC-00000047

Lisa Kastele [REDACTED]

Sidney POITIER  
Actor

(212) [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

Paul SIMON  
(212) 685-4300  
[REDACTED]

Bill KELLER  
The New York Times  
[REDACTED]

Tina ROSENBERG  
The New York Times

Joseph LELYVELD  
Exec. Editor, The New York Times  
[REDACTED]

Charlayne HUNTER GAULT  
Lehr Report  
[REDACTED]

Maynard PARKER  
Editor, Newsweek  
[REDACTED]

Colin CAMPBELL  
President, Rockefeller Brothers Fund  
[REDACTED]

Jim HOGE  
President, Foreign Affairs Magazine  
[REDACTED]

828-DC-0000048

Vernon JORDON  
Akin Gump and Strauss  
[REDACTED] -- Gail



Aryeh NEIR  
Soros Foundation

[REDACTED]

Soyna STEPTOE

[REDACTED]

Maurice SONNENBERG

[REDACTED]  
45 East 66th Street  
New York, NY 10021  
[REDACTED]

Karl MEYER  
The New York Times

[REDACTED]

Mora McLEAN  
African American Institute

[REDACTED]

828-DC-0000049

## RECEPTION IHO JESSE JACKSON 12-17-97

12/17/97

Last name	First name	Affiliation	response
✓ Abibi	Amb. Daniel	Congo	
Adams	Amb. Alvin P.	Pres. UNA	A
Afkhami	Mahnaz	Sisterhood is Global	R
Akashi	Mr. Yasushi	UN	
Akpata	Solomon	UN	
Andjaba	Amb. Martin	PR Namibia	
Annan	Mr. & Mrs. Kofi	UN SYG	
Arias Lllamas	Amb. Inocencio Felix	PR Spain	R
✓ Arthurs	Alberta		
Asenkenye-O	Ms.	UNDHA	
Ashe	Jeanne		
Aubry	The Hon. Albert	State Assembly	
Avant	Mr. & Mrs. Clarence		
Baali	Amb. Abdallah	PR Algeria	
Bakewell	Mr. & Mrs. Danny J.	Brotherhood Crusade	
Baldwin	Alec		
Bamba	Amb. Youssoufou	PR Cote d'Ivoire	
Baradei	Dr. Mohammed El	IAEA	
Basinger	Kim		
Bea, Jr.	The Hon. Samuel	State Assembly	A
Beals	Greg	Newsweek	
Belafonte	Mr. & Mrs. Harry	formerly UNICEF	
Bellamy	Carol	UNICEF	
Beresford	Susan	Ford Fdtn.	R
✓ Berman	Herbert *	City Hall	
✓ Berrocal-Soto	Fernando	PR Costa Rica	A
✓ Berteling	Jan	DPR Netherlands	A
Blaylock	Mr. & Mrs. Ronald	Blaylock & Partners	
Bloomberg	Michael	Bloomberg Radio	
✓ Bogert	Carroll		A
Bogojavlensk	Kristina	Tiffany & Co.	
Booker	Salih *	Council Foreign Rltns.	
Booker	Salih	Council on Foreign Relatio	
Borges	Mr. Francisco & Guest	Managing Director/ PF	A
Boyland	The Hon. William F.	State Assembly	
Bradley	Mr. Ed	CBS	
Brown	Mr. Roscoe	CUNY Grad Center	
Brown	Esmeralda		
✓ Brown	David W.	Chase Manhattan	A
Bull	Amb. William	PR Liberia	

4:15 pm

Kisse m / By nde

James Fairbanks

Awari / Thelma

Daley / Burton

Kennedy / Alzy

FM Fernando Narajic

828-DC-0000050

✓ Butler, Richard - UNSCOM  
 ✓ Borges, Frances

## RECEPTION IHO JESSE JACKSON 12-17-97

12/17/97

Last name	First name	Affiliation	response
Burkle	Mr. & Mrs. Ronald *	Yucaipa Co.	
Burrows	Vinnie		
Bustamante	Mr. John H. & Guest		
✓ Camara	Amb. Mahawa Bangour	PR Guinea	
✓ Campbell	Rev. Joan Brown	Nat'l Council of Churches	
Carroll	Rosemary		A
Chenault	Kenneth & Mrs.	AMEX	R
Clapham	Mr. Andrew	Amnesty International	
Clark	The Hon. Barbara M.	State Assembly	
✓ Clarke	The Hon. Una	City Council	
Connor	The Hon. Martin		R
Cook	The Hon. Vivian	State Assembly	
Cooper	Ann	NPR	
Cosby	Mr. & Mrs. William		
✓ Couch, Esq.	Jamir		
Cox	Mr. & Mrs. Maurice *	Pepsi-Cola	R
Cox	Mr. & Mrs. Maurice	Pepsi-Cola Co.	
Crew	Chancellor Rudy	Board of Ed	will try
✓ Crosette	Barbara	NY Times	
Davenport	Mr. & Mrs. Chester	Envirotest Systems	
✓ Davis	Mr. Kevin & Guest	May Davis group	
Davis	The Hon. Gloria	State Assembly	
✓ Dejammet	Amb. Alain	PR France	
Derryck	Vivian	African American Inst.	R
Desai	Nitin	UN-DPCSD	A
✓ Deshazer	Mac	National Summit on Africa	
Diatta	Amb. Joseph *	PR Niger	
Dinkins	Hon. & Mrs. David		Maybe
Djabir	Amb. Ahmed	PR Comoros	
Dlamini	Amb. Moses Mathendel	PR Swaziland	
Dodson	Howard	Schomberg Center	
✓ Doley	Mr. & Mrs. Harold		
✓ Dos Santos	Amb. Carlos	PR Mozambique	
Duke	Robin	Population Action Int'l	
Dulany	Peggy	Synergos Inst.	R
Dunham	Mr. & Mrs. Lee	TCB Management Corp.	
Edelman	Mr. & Mrs. Martin		
Elaraby	Amb. Nabil A.	PR Egypt	
Erwa	Amb. Elfatih Mohamed	PR Sudan	
Eve	The Hon. Arthur O.	State Assembly	

828-DC-00000051

Davidson, Penny &amp; Leo

Dwight Charles - 11/15/97

## RECEPTION IHO JESSE JACKSON 12-17-97

12/17/97

Last name	First name	Affiliation	response
Fall	Ibrahima	UN	
Farrell Jr.	The Hon. Herman D.	State Assembly	
✓ Fasulo	Ms. Linda	NBC	A
Fay	Ms. Toni & Guest	Time-Warner Inc.	AA
Ferguson	Mr. Joel & Guest	WLAJ-TV	
Fernandez	Amb. Antonio Deinde	PR Central African Republic	R
Ferrari	Mr. & Mrs. Frank	Pro Ventures Inc.	R
Ferreira	Mr. Domingos Augusto	Charge, Sao Tome & princi	
Fields	The Hon. C. Virginia	City Council	
Flake	The Hon Rev. Floyd H.	Former Mem. of Congress	R
Fletcher	Alphonse Jr. & guest	Fletcher Asset Managemen	RR
Flores	Joanne	NYU	
Forbes	Mr. & Mrs. George L.		
Foster	The Hon. Rev. Wendell	State Assembly	
Fowler	Amb. Roberty R.	PR Canada	R
Friedman	Josh	Newsday	A
✓ Fulci	Amb. Francesco Paolo	PR Italy	A
✓ Gambari	Amb. Ibrahim A.	PR. Nigeria	
Gates	Prof. Henry Louis "Skip	Harvard U.	R
Gatling	Mr. & Mrs. Luther	Pres. 100 Black Men	
Gelb	Leslie	Council on Foreign Relatio	R
Gelb	Richard *	Bristol-Meyers Squibb	
Ghonda	Napo	Vice-President	
Gilken	Glen *	African movement	A
✓ Gilman	The Hon. Benjamin &		R
✓ Gilpin	Glen	Pan African Movement	
Goldberg	Whoopi		
Goldberg	Mr. & Mrs. Danny	Mercury Records	AA
Goldberg	Jeff		
Goodman	The Hon. Roy		
Goodwin	Mr. & Mrs. Lamond	Peachtree Asset Manageme	AA
Gordon-Some	Trevor	UN	
Goshko	John *	Washington Post	
Gottlieb	Steve & Stephanie		
Gourevitch	Philip		
Grasso	Mr. & Mrs. Richard	NYSE	
Graves	Mr. & Mrs. Earl G.	Black Enterprise	
Green	Mr. & Mrs. Ernest	Lehman Bros.	
Green	The Hon. Roger L.	State Assembly	A
Greene	The Hon. Aurelia	State Assembly	R

828-DC-00000052

Gordon, Lance

## RECEPTION IHO JESSE JACKSON 12-17-97

12/17/97

Last name	First name	Affiliation	response
Griffith	The Hon. Edward	State Assembly	AA
Gumble	Mr. Bryant	CBS	
✓ Hachani	Amb. Ali	PR Tunisia	
✓ Hack	Nadine		A
✓ Hand	Jeff *	1199 Union	
Hoge	Jim	Foreign Affairs	R
✓ Holmes	Joan	The Hunger Project	A
Ileka	Mr. Atoki	Charge Dem Rep. of Cong	
Isaacson	Walter *	Time Mag.	
Jackson	Mr. George & Guest	Motown Records	
✓ Jackson	Miss Santita & Guest		
✓ James	Herbert		
Jamison	Judith	Alvin Ailey Dance Co.	
Jele	Amb. Khipusizi Josiah	PR South Africa	
Jerry	Dunfey		
Jessen-Peters	Soren	UNHCR	R
Johnson	Mr. & Mrs. Tom	CNN	
Johnson	Mr. & Mrs. Roy	Fortune Mag.	
Johnson	Mr. & Mrs. John H.	Johnson Publishing Co.	
Jonah	Amb. James O.C.	PR Sierra Leone	
Jones	Gerald	Am. Red Cross	
Jones	Elaine R.	NAACP, Legal Defense Fu	A
Jones	Thomas	Travelers Gr.	
Jordan	Mr. Vernon		
✓ Joseph	Evelyn **	VP Chase Manhattan	A
Joseph	Dorothy Davis	African Am. Ist.	
Judy	Aita	USIA	
✓ Ka	Amb. Ibra Deguene	PR Senegal	
Karatnycky	Adriane	Freedom House	
✓ Kasanda	Amb. Peter Lesa	PR Zambia	
✓ Kayinamura	Amb. Gideon	PR Rwanda	
Keller	Bill	NY Times	
King Akerele	Olubanke	UN	A
Kluge	Mr. John & Guest	Metromedia Co.	
✓ Kolsun	Barbara, Esq.		A
✓ Kpostra	Amb. Roland	PR Togo	
✓ Lavarene	Celhia	Jeune Afrique	A
✓ Lavrov	Amb. Sergey V.	PR Russian Fed.	
Legwaila	Amb. Joseph	PR Botswana	A
Leopold	Evelyn	Reuters	

✓ Amb. Kapanga - Dem. Rep. of Congo  
 ✓ Liang Ursula & Stephanie

828-DC-0000053

## RECEPTION IHO JESSE JACKSON 12-17-97

12/17/97

Last name	First name	Affiliation	response
Levine	Ian	Amnesty Int'l	A
✓ Levy	Harold		A
Levy	Mr. & Mrs. Alain	Polygram Int'l	RR
Lewis	Ms. Loida Nicolas & G	Chair, TLC Beatrice	
✓ Lewis	Mr. & Mrs. Ed	Essence	A
Lewis	Reta & Carlton	Arter & Hadden	
Lewis	Byron & Guest	Uniworld Group Inc.	
Lingaya	Ms. Jocelyne	Charge, Madagascar	
Little	Dr. David	US Institute of Peace	
Lleyveld	Joe	NY Times	
Logue-Kinder	Joan *	Sen. VP Lynch, Jones & R	
✓ Lopes Cabral	Amb. Alfredo	Guinea-Bissau	
Lord	Betty Bao	Freedom House	R
Lowey	The Hon. Nita M.	Mem. of Congress	
Lucas	C. Payne	Africare	
Lyle	Henrietta & guest		AA
Lynch	Mr. & Mrs. Bill	MacAndrews & Forbes Hol	
✓ Madore	Mr. Yvon	UNDHA	
✓ Mahamat Sale	Amb. Ahmat	PR Chad	
Mahmoud	Mr. Youssef	UN	
✓ Mahugu	Amb. Njuna M.	PR Kenya	
✓ Mangoaela	Amb. Percy Metsing	PR Lesotho	
Mapuranga	Amb. Machivenyika To	PR Zimbabwe	
Marchal	Jean Nicolas	UN	
✓ Marsalis	Wynton		
Marshall	The Hon. Helen	State Assembly	
✓ May	Mr. & Mrs. Owen	May Davis Group	AA
McCabe	Ms. Jewel Jackson		
McCall	Hon. & Mrs. H. Carl	State Comptroller	R
✓ McClean	Mora		A
✓ McCree	Gloria & Guest		A
McDougall	Gay	Human Rights advocate	
✓ Meeks	The Hon. Gregory	State Assembly	
Menkerios	Amb. Haile Drar	PR Eritrea	
Micha Ondo	Amb. Pastor	PR Equatorial Guinea	
✓ Mider	Dr. Paul		A
✓ Mitchell	Mr. & Mrs. Bert	Mitchell & Titus L.L.P	A
Mitchell	Russ	CBS	
Miyet	Bernard	UN-DPKO	
✓ Mohammed	Amb. Dr. Duri	PR Ethiopia	

828-DC-0000054

## RECEPTION IHO JESSE JACKSON 12-17-97

12/17/97

Last name	First name	Affiliation	response
✓ Monteiro	Amb. Antonio Victor M	PR Portugal	
✓ Monteiro	Amb. Jose Luis Barbosa	PR Cape Verde	
Montgomery	The Hon. Velmanette	State Senate	AA
Morel	Amb. Claude	Charge, Seychelles	
✓ Moss	Jennings		A
Mpay	Mr. Jean Marc	Charge, Cameroon	
Munze	Margarita	African American Inst.	A
✓ Mwakawago	Amb. Daudi N.	PR Tanzania	
Mwamba Kap	Amb. Andre	PR Dem Republic of Cong	
Ndaruzaniye	Amb. Gamaliel	PR Burundi	
Neier	Aryeh	Pres. Open Society Inst.	
Neisloss	Liz	CNN	
Noble	Gil	ABC/TV Like It Is	
Norman, Jr.	The Hon. Clarence	State Assembly	
✓ Novicki	Margaret A.	UN-DPI	
Ohiorhenuan	John	UN	
Olhaye	Amb. Roble	PR Djibouti	
Omolo	Thomas *	Mission of Kenya	
✓ Orr	Dr. & Mrs. Alphonso		AA
Osborne	Tom	ABC	
Otunnu	Dr. Olaro	Int'l Peace Academy	
Ouane	Amb. Moctar	PR Mali	
Ouedraogo	Amb. Gaetan Rimiwang	PR Burkina Faso	
Ould Deddac	Amb. Mahfoudh	PR Maritania	
Owada	Amb. Hisashi	PR Japan	A
Owens	The Hon. Major R.	Mem. of Congress	
Palmer	Mr. & Mrs. Robert	Digital Equipment Corp.	
Papkristou	Alexander		
✓ Park	Amb. (Park) Soo Gil	PR Korea	
Parker	Maynard	Newsweek	R
Parsons	Richard	Pres. Time Warner	
Patterson	The Hon. David	State Senate	
Pauley	Jane	NBC	R
Pearlstine	Norman		
Pederson	Eigil	Int'l Red Cross	
Penketh	Anne	AFP	
Perovitch	Adriana		
Perrill	Caliborne		A
Perry	The Hon. N. Nick	State Assembly	
Phillips	Stone	NBC	

828-DC-0000055

✓ Pennybaker, Albert

## RECEPTION IHO JESSE JACKSON 12-17-97

12/17/97

Last name	First name	Affiliation	response
Pinkett	The Hon. Mary	State Assembly	A
✓ Pinko	Ann **	AFP	
Powell	The Hon. Adam Clayton	City Council	
Prendergast	Kieran	UN	
Price	Corbett & Guest		AA
Procope	Mr & Mrs. John	E.G. Bowman & Co.	
Qin	Amb. Huasan (Qin)	PR China	
Raines	Mr. Howell	NY Times Mag.	
Ramaker	Amb. Jacob	PR Netherlands	R
Ramcharan	Mr.	UN	A
Rangel	Hon. & Mrs. Charles	Mem. of Congress	
Rattner	Steven	Lazard Freres	
Reid	Robert	AP	
Rewaka	Amb. Denis Dangué	PR Gabon	
✓ Reyn	Amb. Alex	PR Belgium	A
Reynolds	Dr. Timothy		
Rhodes	Bill *	Citibank	A
Rhone	Ms. Sylvia & guest	Elektra Entertainment	
Rice	Tracy, Esq.		
✓ Rivera	Mr. & Mrs. Dennis	Local 1199	
Riza	Mr. Iqbal	UN	
✓ Robinson	Sharon	Major League Baseball	A
Robinson	Rachel	Jackie Robinson Fdtn.	
Robinson	The Hon. Annette	State Assembly	
Robinson	Randall	TransAfrica Forum	R
✓ Rubadiri	Amb. David (Prof.)	PR Malawi	
✓ Rubin	Barney	Council on Foreign Relatio	A
Saddler	George *	UN AFICS	R
Saliba	Amb. George	PR Malta	
Salim	Salim	SYG OAU	
Sall	Mr. *`	DP Affairs	R
Sallah	Amb. Abdoulie Momdo	PR Gambia	
Scarborough	The Hon. William	State Assembly	
Schuler	Margaret	Women, Law & Dev't Int.	
✓ Seabrook	The Hon. Larry <del>a Guest</del>	State Senate	AA
Semakula Ki	Amb. Matia Mlumba	PR Uganda	
✓ Shapiro	Walter		
✓ Sharpton	Rev. & Mrs. Al		AA
Shaw	Theodore		
Silver	Sheldon	Speaker of the Assembly	

828-DC-0000056



## RECEPTION IHO JESSE JACKSON 12-17-97

12/17/97

Last name	First name	Affiliation	response
Simon	Mr. Paul & Guest		
Simon	Mr. & Mrs. Arnie	Calvin Klein Jeanswear Co	
Singh	Eleanor	UN	
Sirleaf	Ellen Johnson	UN	
Smith	The Hon. Ada L.	State Senate	
✓ Snoussi	Amb. Ahmed *	PR Morocco	
Soal	Mr. Peter	Mission of S. Africa	A
Somavia	Amb. Juan	PR Chile	
✓ Sonnenberg	Maurice		
✓ Sorensen	Mrs. Gillian M.	UN	
✓ Spence	Aleta		
Speth	Mr. James G.	UNDP	
✓ Spigner	The Hon. Archie	State Assembly	A
Steptoe	Sonja	Sports Illustrated	A
Strong	Mr. Maurice ***	UN	A
Stuart	Dr. Oliver	African Movement	A
✓ Subin	Mrs. Ellen S.	African Medical....	A
Sutton	Mr. & Mrs. Percy Ellis		
✓ Tadesse	Yuri	Rainbow/ PUSH	A
Tatum	Mr. & Mrs. Bill *	Amsterdam News	
Templesman	Maurice *		
Thomas	Franklin	Ford fdtn.	A
Thompson	Angus	former USUN	
Thompson	William C.	Pres. Board of Ed	R
Titov	Dmitry	UN-DPKO	
Toure	Duada	UN	
Towns	The Hon. Darryl C.	State Assembly	
Towns	The Hon. Edolphus	Mem. of Congress	
Tyson	Ms. Cicely		
Udoenko	Hennadiy	Pres. 52nd UNGA	
✓ Utendahl	Mr. & Mrs. John *	Uhdentahl Capital mangem	AA
Vallone	Peter F.	Speaker of the City Council	R
Van Dunem "	Amb. Afonso	PR Angola	
Vann	The Hon. Albert *	State Assembly	R
Walker	Alice		
Walker	Rev. & Mrs. Wyatt Tee	Canaan Baptist Church	
✓ Walkin	Mr. & Mrs. Keith	Columbia U.	AA
✓ Walton	R. Keith	Columbia U.	
✓ Wan Chat Kw	Amb. Taye Wah	PR Mauritius	
Warden	Hon. Lawrence A.	State Assembly	A

+ Mr. Hogan ✓

828-DC-0000057

## RECEPTION IHO JESSE JACKSON 12-17-97

12/17/97

Last name	First name	Affiliation	response
Watkins	The Hon. Juanita	State Assembly	A
Watson	Rob & Guest	BBC	AA
Weill	Mr. & Mrs. Sanford	Travelers Inc.	
✓ Weiner	Mr. & Mrs. Mark	Financial Innovations	A
West	Prof. Cornell	Harvard U.	
✓ Westbrook	Lorraine	Rainbow/PUSH	
Weston	Amb. John (Sir)	PR UK	R
✓ Wharton	Dr. Clifton	TIAA & CREF	R
Williams	Mr. & Mrs. Paul T.		A
Williams	Ms. Zelodious K.	Rainbow/ PUSH	
Williams	The Hon. Enoch	State Assembly	
✓ Williams	Chi-Chi		A
✓ Wilmot	Amb. Jacob Botwe	PR Ghana	
✓ Wilson	Mr. & Mrs. Joseph	Integrated Packaging Corp.	AA
Wlosowicz	Amb. Zbigniew Maria	PR Poland	
Wolfe	George	Public Theater	
Wooten	The Hon. Priscilla	State Assembly	A
Wright	The Hon. Keith L.T.	State Assembly	
✓ Yacoubou	Amb. Adam Fassassi	PR Benin	

✓ Wyche Leslie 100 Black Men A

828-DC-0000058

To LISA  
From Shirley [unclear]  
Guest List for  
10/27/97

Ms CAROLINE Jones

644 [unclear] Avenue  
[unclear] 4523

Mrs WANDA G. Henton

[unclear]

HONORABLE & Mrs CHARLES RANGEL

[unclear]

DR & Mrs DONALD STEWART

[unclear]

MR & Mrs THOMAS BRANSFORD

[unclear]

DR & Mrs DAVID Lewis

[unclear]

MR & Mrs JERRY SHAPIRO

[unclear]

828-DC-0000059

MR & Mrs ROBERT Crews

[unclear]

DR & MRS PALMER HAMILTON

[REDACTED]

MR & MRS EARL GRAVES

[REDACTED]

MR & MRS CLINT LEDFORD

[REDACTED]

MRS Penelope Wise DAVIS

[REDACTED]

DR BARBARA JACKSON

[REDACTED]

Mrs NORMA ASNES

[REDACTED]

M/M Douglas Liebafsky

828-DC-0000060

[REDACTED]

M/M ARNOLD WEBB

[REDACTED]

M/M ROBERT NEDERLANDER

[REDACTED]

Ms Leslie TALBOT

[REDACTED]

M/M RICHARD GREENE

[REDACTED]

Mr LeBARON TAYLOR  
Vice President, Sony Corporation

[REDACTED]

Rev. William A. Jones

[REDACTED]

M/R PARIS FRAZIER

[REDACTED]

Ms Toni FAY

Vice President, Community Relations  
Time WARNER INC

[REDACTED]

Mrs Marilyn Robeson

[REDACTED]

Mr & Mrs Harvey Russell

[REDACTED]

Mr & Mrs Clint Ledford

[REDACTED]

Mr Elliott S. Hall

[REDACTED]

LIA

10/8

An additional couple for  
Public Delegates Reception:

Mr & Mrs Sam Sachs

[REDACTED]

Shirley Hall

Lea

One last invitation to:

Mrs. Liz Young

~~101  
[Redacted]~~

Shirley

Lia

10/13/97

Please add another couple to  
the public delegate reception guest  
list:

Mrs/Mrs George Lopez

~~105  
[Redacted]~~

828-DC-00000063

Shirley Hall

## Public/Congressional Delegates

~~RECEPTION IN HONOR OF AGENDA 21, JUNE 23, 1997~~

10/27/97

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TITLE	AFFILIATION	R
		PERM REP	DEM REP OF CONGO	
ABELIAN	MOVSES	CHARGE	ARMENIA	
ABIBI	DANIEL	PERM REP	CONGO	
ABRAHAM	DAN	MR.	SPITZER	
ABU-NIMAH	HASAN	PERM REP	JORDAN	
ABZUG	BELLA	MS.	NGO - WEDO	
ADAMS	ALVIN	HON. & MRS.	PRESIDENT, UNA-USA	
ADWAR	HARRY	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
AGATHOCLEOUS	NICOS	PERM REP	CYPRUS	
AGUIAR	CRISTINA	PERM REP	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	A
AHMED	RAFEEUDDIN	UNDER SEC GEN	UN - UNDP	
AIELLO	STEPHEN	MR.	GUARINI	
AKASHI	YASUSHI	UNDER SEC GEN	UN - DEPT. HUMAN AFFAIR	
AL-KHALIFA	NASSER BIN HAMA	PERM REP	QATAR	
AL-KHUSSAIBY	SALIM BIN MOHAM	PERM REP	OMAN	
AL-KIDWA	NASSER	PERM OBSERVER	PALESTINE	
ALBULHASAN	MOHAMMAD	PERM REP	KUWAIT	
ALFARARGI	SAAD	ASSIST-ADMIN	UN - UNDP	
ALIMOV	RASHID	PERM REP	TAJIKISTAN	
ALLAGANY	GAAFAR	ACTING PERM REP	SAUDI ARABIA	
ALTMAN & KAZICK	ROGER & JURATE	MR. & MS.	PROTOCOL	
AMORIM	CELSO	PERM REP	BRAZIL	
ANDJABA	MARTIN	PERM REP	NAMBIA	A
ANDO	HIROFUMI	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - POPULATION FUND	
ANNABI	HEDI	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - DPKO	
ANNAN	KOFI	SYG	UN	
ARIAS	INOCENCIO F.	PERM REP	SPAIN	A
ARNOW	ROBERT & JOAN	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
ARYSTANBEKOVA	AKMARAL	PERM REP	KAZAKSTAN	
ASNES	NORMA	MS.	HALL	
ATAEVA	AKSOLTAN	PERM REP	TURKMENISTAN	
BAALI	ABDALLAH	PERM REP	ALGERIA	A
BAKAL	MART	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
BAMBA	YOUSOUFOU	PERM REP	COTE D'IVOIRE	
BARKIN	BEN	MR.	SPITZER	
BARNET	JANET & IRWIN	MR. & MRS.	PROTOCOL	
BARTELS	JOE	MR.	PROTOCOL	
BARTH	SANFORD & CONNI	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
BAUMANIS	AIVARS	PERM REP	LATVIA	
BEL HADJ AMOR	MOHSEN	CHAIRMAN	UN - ICSC	
BELLAMY	CAROL	EXECUTIVE DIRECT	UNICEF	
BEN GURION	ALON & ANASTASI	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
BERGER	ARTHUR	MR. & MRS.	BURLEIGH	
BERROCAL SOTO	FERNANDO	PERM REP	COSTA RICA	
BIALKIN	KENNETH	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	A
BIORN LIAN	HANS	PERM REP	NORWAY	A
BLANK	STEVE	MR.	SPITZER	

828-DC-0000064



LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TITLE	AFFILIATION	R
BOISSON	JACQUES	PERM REP	MONACO	
BOJER	JORGEN	PERM REP	DENMARK	A
BOUCHER	CARLSTON	PERM REP	BARBADOS	
BOYD	AQUILINO	PERM REP	PANAMA	
BRANSFORD	THOMAS	MR. & MRS.	HALL	
BREITENSTEIN	FREDRIK	PERM REP	FINLAND	
BRONFMAN, SR.	EDGAR	MR.	SPITZER	
BROOKFIELD	SAMUEL & PAULINE	MR. & MRS.	PRESIDENT, BCUN	AA
BROWN	GEORGE & MARTA	CONGRESSMAN &	SPITZER	
BUALLAY	JASSIM	PERM REP	BAHRAIN	A
BULL	WILLIAM	PERM REP	LIBERIA	
BUNE	POSECI	PERM REP	FIJI	A
BURNETT	IRIS	MS.	USA NETWORKS	AA
BUTLER	RICHARD	UNDER SEC GEN	UN - UNSCOM	
CABRAL	ALFREDO LOPES	PERM REP	GUINEA-BISSAU	
CALAJO	RITA	MS.	GUARINI	
CALOVSKI	NASTE	PERM REP	MACEDONIA	
CAMACHO-OMISTE	EDGAR	PERM REP	BOLIVIA	
CAMARA	MAHAWA BANGOUR	PERM REP	GUINEA	
CAMPBELL	JOHN	PERM REP	IRELAND	
CANNON	GRAHAM	MR. & MRS.	BERMAN	
CARROLL	NEIL	HON. & MRS.	GUARINI	AA
CASTANEDA-CORN	RICARDO	PERM REP	EL SALVADOR	
CATLEY-CARLSON	MARGARET	MS. - PRESIDENT	NGO-POPULATION COUNCIL	
CELEM	HUSEYIN	PERM REP	TURKEY	
CHAMBERS	LETTIA	MS.	FORMER PUBLIC DELEGAT	
CHAMP	CAROLYN	MS.	PROTOCOL	
CHKHEIDZE	PETER	PERM REP	GEORGIA	
CHOWDHURY	ANWARUL KARIM	PERM REP	BANGLADESH	A
CIOBANU	IGOR	CHARGE	MOLDOVA	
COLON	NIDIA	HON. +	GUARINI	AA
CONNELL	GROVER	MR. & MRS.	BERMAN	
CONNOR	JOSEPH	UNDER SEC GEN	UN - ADMINISTRATION & M	
CONWAY	GORDON	MR.	PRESIDENT, ROCKEFELLER	
COOPERSMITH	ESTHER	MRS.	SPITZER	
CORELL	HANS	UNDER SEC GEN	UN - DEPT. LEGAL AFFAIRS	A
COSTELLO	PAUL	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	
CREWS	ROBERT	MR. & MRS.	HALL	AA
CUOMO	MATILDA & MARIO	GOVERNOR & MRS	GUARINI	
DAHLGREN	HANS	PERM REP	SWEDEN	AA
DALY	MARY	MS.	PROTOCOL	
DE COTIS	ALFRED	HON.	GUARINI	
DE SOTO	ALVARO	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - DPA	
DEJAMMET	ALAIN	PERM REP	FRANCE	AA
DEL TUFO	ROBERT & KATHERI	HON. & MRS.	GUARINI	
DEPIETRO	ANDREW	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
DES ILES	ANNETTE	PERM REP	TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	A

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TITLE	AFFILIATION	R
DESAI	NITIN	UNDER SEC GEN	UN-ECON & SOCIAL AFFAIR	
DESAUTELLE	JILL	MS.	PROTOCOL	
DIATTA	JOSEPH	PERM REP	NIGER	
DIMITROV	PHILIP	PERM REP	BULGARIA	AV
DLAMINI	MOSES MATHENDEL	PERM REP	SWAZILAND	
DOHERTY	BRIAN	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	
DOS SANTOS	CARLOS	PERM REP	MOZAMBIQUE	
DUNFFEY / HACK	JERRY & NADINE	MR. & MS.	PROTOCOL	7
DURRANT	MIGNONETTE	PERM REP	JAMAICA	
EBAN	AUBREY & SUSY	HON. & MRS.	SPITZER	
EDWARDS	LAURENCE	PERM REP	MARSHALL ISLANDS	
EIGER	JOE	MR.	SPITZER	
EISELE	MANFRED	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - DPKO	
EITEL	TONO	PERM REP	GERMANY	
ELARABY	NABIL	PERM REP	EGYPT	
ENKHSAIKHAN	JARGALSAIHANY	PERM REP	MONGOLIA	
ERDOS	ANDRE	PERM REP	HUNGARY	A
ERWA	ELFATH MOHAMED	PERM REP	SUDAN	
ESHMAMBETOVA	ZAMIRA	PERM REP	KYRGYZSTAN	
ESOVAR-SALOM	RAMON	PERM REP	VENEZUELA	
ESPOSITO	LOUIS	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	AA
EVERETT	HENRY & EDITH	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	AV
FABRIZE	ANGELA	MS.	GUARINI	
FALL	IBRAHIMA	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - DPA	
FAY	TONI	MS. - VICE PRESID	HALL	
FEKETE	FRANK	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	AA
FELDMAN	RONALD & DINA	DR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
FERREIRA	DOMINGOS	CHARGE	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	
FILIPPI BALESTRA	GIAN NICOLA	PERM REP	SAN MARINO	A
FORMAN	IRA	MR.	SPITZER	
FORSTER	ARNOLD & MAY	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	AA
FOWLER	ROBERT	PERM REP	CANADA	
FOXMAN	ABRAHAM	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
FRAZIER	PARIS	MR.	HALL	
FRITSCH	CLAUDIA	PERM REP	LIECHTENSTEIN	7
FUGAZY	WILLIAM	MR.	GUARINI	
FULCI	FRANCESCO	PERM REP	ITALY	AA
GAER	FELICE	MS.	NGO - AMERICAN JEWISH C	
GALUSKA	VLADIMIR	PERM REP	CZECH REPUBLIC	A
GAMBARI	IBRAHIM	PERM REP	NIGERIA	
GILMAN	BENJAMIN	CONGRESSMAN &	GUARINI	
GOLD	DORE	PERM REP	ISRAEL	AA
GORITA	ION	PERM REP	ROMANIA	AA
GRASSO	RICHARD & LORRAI	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	
GRAVES	EARL	MR. & MRS.	HALL	
GRAZIOSO	ANTHONY	MR.	GUARINI	
GREENE	RICHARD	MR. & MRS.	HALL	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TITLE	AFFILIATION	R
GROMAN	ROBERT	MR.	SPITZER	
GRUBER	RUTH	DR.	SPITZER	A
GUARINI	CAROLINE	MRS.	GUARINI	
GUILLEN	FERNANDO	PERM REP	PERU	
GUNNING	JAMES	MR.	SPITZER	
HACHANI	ALI	PERM REP	TUNISIA	
HACK / DUNFFEY	NADINE / JERRY	MS. & MR.	SPITZER	A
HALBWACHS	JEANPIERRE	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN-ADMINISTRATION & MA	
HALL	ELLIOTT	MR.	HALL	
HALLIDAY	DENIS	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - HUMAN RESOURCES	
HAMILTON	PALMER	DR. & MRS.	HALL	A
HASHIM	PENGRIN-MAIDIN	PERM REP	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	
HASSENFELD	SYLVIA	MS.	SPITZER	
HELMKE	REINHART	EXECUTIVE DIR.	UN - UNDP	
HENTON	WANDA G.	MS.	HALL	
HERTZBERG	ARTHUR	PROFESSOR	SPITZER	
HOROI	REX STEPHEN	PERM REP	SOLOMON ISLANDS	
HTUN	MUANG NAY	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - UNDP	
INGINNA	JOSEPH	DR. & GUEST	GUARINI	
INSANALLY	SAMUEL	PERM REP	GUYANA	
JACKSON	BARBARA	DR.	HALL	
JACQUES	TED & ANNE	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
JALLOW	MOMODOU KEBBA	PERM REP	GAMBIA	
JAYANAMA	ASDA	PERM REP	THAILAND	
JELE	KHIPHUSIZI	PERM REP	SOUTH AFRICA	
JIN	YONGJIAN	UNDER SEC GEN	UN-GA AFFAIRES/CONF SE	
JOLLY	RICHARD	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - UNDP	
JONAH	JAMES	PERM REP	SIERRA LEONE	
JONES	CAROLINE	MS.	HALL	
JONES	WILLIAM	REV.	HALL	
JONES	ELAINE	MS.	NGO-NAACP LEGAL DEFEN	
JOSEPHSON	MARVIN	MR.	SPITZER	A
JUSYS	OSKARAS	PERM REP	LITHUANIA	
KA	IBRA	PERM REP	SENEGAL	
KAGAN	SAUL & ELLIE	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
KAHSAI	AMDEMICAEL	PERM REP	ERITREA	
KAISER	HERB	HON. & MRS.	SPITZER	
KAMAL	AHMAD	PERM REP	PAKISTAN	
KASANDA	PETER	PERM REP	ZAMBIA	
KAUSIKAN	BILAHARI	PERM REP	SINGAPORE	A
KAYINAMURA	GIDEON	PERM REP	RWANDA	
KAZICKAS & ALTM	JURATE & ROGER	MS. & MR.	PROTOCOL	
KING	ANGELA	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - GENDER ISSUES	
KITTIKHOUN	ALOUNKEO	PERM REP	LAOS	
KOREY	WILLIAM & ESTHER	DR. & MRS.	SPITZER	A
KOULIEV	ELDAR	PERM REP	AZERBAIJAN	
KPONGO	AMBROISINE	PERM REP	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TITLE	AFFILIATION	R
KPOTSRA	ROLAND YAO	PERM REP	TOGO	
KRASNER	JEAN	MRS.	SPITZER	
KRAUS	SHIRLEY	MRS.	SPITZER	
KRBEC	JIRI	MR.	CZECH REP-SENATE AID	
KULLA	PELLUMB	PERM REP	ALBANIA	
LANE	MARJORIE	MS.	SPITZER	
LATEES	NOEL	MR. - PRESIDENT	NGO - FOREIGN POLICY AS	
LAUDER	RONALD	MR.	SPITZER	
LAVROV	SERGEY	PERM REP	RUSSIAN FEDERATION	A
LEDFORD	CLINT	MR. & MRS.	HALL	
LEDFORD	CLINT	MR. & MRS.	HALL	A
LEET	MILDRED & GLEN	MR. & MRS., CO-P	NGO - TRICKLE-UP PROGRA	
LEFRAK	SAMUEL & ETHEL	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	AA
LEGWAILA	SEMUGAILA	PERM REP	BOTSWANA	
LELONG	PIERRE	PERM REP	HAI	
LESLIE	SEYMOUR & LESLIE	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
LEVY	LEON	MR.	SPITZER	A
LEWIS	PATRICK	PERM REP	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	A
LEWIS	DAVID	DR. & MRS.	HALL	A
LIEBHAFSKY	DOUGLAS	MR. & MRS.	HALL	
LINDENMAYER	ELIZABETH	MS.	UN-OFFICE OF THE SYG	A
LIPPER	KENNETH	MR.	SPITZER	
LIVINGSTON	BERNARD & CONNI	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
LONDONO-PARED	JULIO	PERM REP	COLOMBIA	
LOPEZ	GEORGE	MR. & MRS.	HALL	A
LOUIS	GEORGE	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
LOUIS	GERMAINE PATRICIA	CHARGE	SAINT LUCIA	
LOUZOUN	GILBERT	MR.	SPITZER	
LOVE	JULES & JUDY	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	A
MABILANGAN	FELIPE	PERM REP	PHILIPPINES	
MAHMOUD	MOHAMED	CHARGE	COMOROS	
MAHUGU	NJUGUNA	PERM REP	KENYA	
MANGIN	ALBERT	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	
MANGIN	PETER	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	AA
MANGOAELA	PERCY METSING	PERM REP	LESOTHO	
MANNING	BURT & LYNNE	MR. & MRS.	BCUN	
MAPURANGA	MACHIVENYIKA	PERM REP	ZIMBABWE	
MARTINEZ BLANC	GERARDO	PERM REP	HONDURAS	
MARTINI-HERRERA	JULIO ARMANDO	PERM REP	GUATEMALA	
MARTINO	RENATO RAFFAELE	PERM OBS	HOLY SEE	
MASSARO	DOMINIC & FRANCE	HON. & MRS.	GUARINI	
MATDOSIAN	BERJ & NURAN	MR. & MR.	GUARINI	
MCLEAN	MORA	MS.	NGO - AFRICAN AMERICAN	A
MEISEL	MARTIN & LOLA	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
MICHA ONDO BILE	PASTOR	PERM REP	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	
MILLER	ISRAEL & RUTH	RABBI & MRS.	SPITZER	
MILLETTE	ROBERT	PERM REP	GRENADA	

828-DC-0000068

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TITLE	AFFILIATION	R
MINOVES-TRIQUEL	JULI	PERM REP	ANDORRA	
MIYET	BERNARD	UNDER SEC GEN	UN-DPKO	
MOHAMMED	DURI	PERM REP	ETHIOPIA	
MONTEIRO	JOSE LUIS BARBOS	PERM REP	CAPE VERDE	
MONTEIRO	ANTONIO	PERM REP	PORTUGAL	
MOORE	LEE	PERM REP	SAINT KITTS	
MOORE	MAURICE	PERM REP	BAHAMAS	
MOREL	CLAUDE	CHARGE, AMBASS	SEYCHELLES	
MOUBARAK	SAMIR	PERM REP	LEBANON	A
MPAY	JEAN MARC	PERM REP	CAMEROON	
MSELLE	C.S.M.	CHAIRMAN	UN - ACABQ	A
MUIZI FALCONI	LIVIO	CHIEF OF PROTOC	UN	
MUNGRA	SUBHAS	PERM REP	SURINAME	
MWAKAWAGO	DAUDI	PERM REP	TANZANIA	
NAVASKY	VICTOR	MR. PUBLISHER/E	NGO - "THE NATION"	A
NEDERLANDER	ROBERT	MR. & MRS.	HALL	
NEIDITCH	MICHAEL	DR.	SPITZER	
NGO QUANG XUAN		PERM REP	VIET NAM	
NIWA	TOSHIYUKI	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - UNDP	
OGATA	SADAKO	UN HIGH COMM	UNHCR	
OLHAYE	ROBLE	PERM REP	DJIBOUTI	
OSGOOD	PETER & CAROL	MR. & MRS.	BCUN	
OUANE	MOCTAR	PERM REP	MALI	
OUEDRAOGO	GAETAN	PERM REP	BURKINA FASO	
OULD DEDDACH	MAHFOUDH	PERM REP	MAURITANIA	
OWADA	HISASHI	PERM REP	JAPAN	
PAGUAGA-FERNAN	ENRIQUE	PERM REP	NICARAGUA	
PALSSON	GUNNAR	PERM REP	ICELAND	A A
PANEPINTO	JOSEPH	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	
PAOLINO	EUGENE	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	
PARK	SOO GIL	PERM REP	KOREA	
PASCHKE	KARL	UNDER SEC GEN	UN - INT. OVERSIGHT SER	A A
PEREZ-OTERMIN	JORGE	PERM REP	URUGUAY	
PETRELLA	FERNANDO	PERM REP	ARGENTINA	
PHILLIPS	DAVID	MR.	PROTOCOL	
POST	MARLENE	MS.	SPITZER	
POWLES	MICHAEL	PERM REP	NEW ZEALAND	A
PRENDERGAST	KIERAN	UNDER SEC GEN	UN - DPA	
QIN	HUASUN	PERM REP	CHINA	
RABB	MAX	AMBASSADOR & M	GUARINI	A A
RAMAKER	JAAP	PERM REP	NETHERLANDS	
RANGEL	CHARLES	CONGRESSMAN &	HALL	
RASHEED	AHMED	CHARGE	MALDIVES	
RATSIMIHAH	JEAN PIERRE	PERM REP	MADAGASCAR	
RATTNER & WHITE	STEVE & MAUREEN	MR. & MS.	PROTOCOL	
RAVICH	DAVID & ELAINE	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
RAVOU-AKII	JEAN	PERM REP	VANUATU	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TITLE	AFFILIATION	R
RAZALI	ISMAIL	PERM REP	MALAYSIA	
REAMES	BEN	MR.	PROTOCOL	
RECANATI	RAPHAEL	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
REICH	SEYMOUR	MR.	SPITZER	
REWAKA	DENIS DANGUE	PERM REP	GABON	
REYN	ALEX	PERM REP	BELGIUM	
REYNOLDS	MARGARET	SENATOR	AUSTRALIA	
RICHARDS	SIMON	PERM REP	DOMINCA	
RIZA	IQBAL	UNDER SEC GEN	UN - EOSG	
RIZZUTO	LEANDRO	MR.	GUARINI	
ROBERTS	VALERIE	MS. - ESQ.	GUARINI	
RODRIGUEZ	RODNEY	MR.	PROTOCOL	
RUBADIRI	DAVID	PERM REP	MALAWI	
RUDOLPH	STEFFEN & RENATA	MINISTER & MRS.	GERMANY	
RUSSELL	HARVEY	MR. & MRS.	HALL	
SACHS	SAM	MR. & MRS.	HALL	
SACIRBEY	MUHAMED	PERM REP	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVIN	
SADIK	NAFIS	EXEC DIR	UN - POP FUND	
SADRY	BEHROOZ	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - DPKO	
SAGUIER-CABALL	HUGO	PERM REP	PARAGUAY	
SALBERG	MELVIN	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
SALEH	AHMAT MAHAMAT	PERM REP	CHAD	
SALIBA	GEORGE	PERM REP	MALTA	
SALIBELLO	SAL & LISA	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	
SAMANA	UTULA	PERM REP	PAPUA NEW GUINEA	
SAMHAN	MOHAMMAD	PERM REP	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
SAMUDIO	VIVIAN	MS.	PROTOCOL	
SANBAR	SAMIR	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - DPI	
SANTANGELO	MICHAEL	MR. & MRS.	GUARINI	
SCHNEIDER	DAVID & JUNE	MR. & MRS.	BCUN	A
SCHOENBERG	HARRIS	DR. & MRS.	SPITZER	A
SCHWARTZ	CARMI	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
SEMAKULA KIWAN	MATIA MULUMBA	PERM REP	UGANDA	A
SEVAN	BENON	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - CENTRAL SUPPORT	
SHAH	NARENDRA	PERM REP	NEPAL	
SHAM POO	KARIN	DEP EXEC DIR	UNICEF	
SHAPIRO	JERRY	MR. & MRS.	HALL	
SHARMA	KAMALESH	PERM REP	INDIA	
SHARWELL	WILLIAM	DR.	SPITZER	
SHULMAN	DAVID	MR. & MRS.	BERMAN	
SIGRAH	TADAO	CHARGE	MICRONESIA	
SILVA, DE	HERMAN LEONARD	PERM REP	SRI LANKA	
SIMONOVIC	IVAN	PERM REP	CROATIA	
SLADE	TUILOMA NERONI	PERM REP	SAMOA	
SMITH	WILLIAM & HELEN	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
SMITH	E. GENE	DR.	BURLEIGH	
SNOUSSI	AHMED	PERM REP	MOROCCO	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TITLE	AFFILIATION	R
SOBEL	RONALD	RABBI & MRS.	SPITZER	
SOMAVIA	JUAN	PERM REP	CHILE	
SONNENFELDT	MICHAEL & KATJA	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
SORENSEN	GILLIAN	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - EXTERNAL RELATIONS	
SPAHN	CONNIE	MS.	PROTOCOL	
SPETH	GUS	ADMINISTRATOR	UNDP	
SPITZER	ALEX	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
STAEHELIN	JENO	PERM OBSERVER	SWITZERLAND	A
STANZIALE	CHARLES	HON. & MRS.	GUARINI	
STAQUET	GENE	MR.	BURLEIGH	
STEWART	DONALD	DR. AND MRS.	HALL	
STRIBAVY	WILLIAM	MR.	NGO - US COUNCIL INT'L BU	
STRIBRAVY	WILLIAM AND MRS.	PERM REP	INTERNATIONAL CHAMBE	AA
STRONG	MAURICE	UNDER SEC GEN	UN REFORM	
SUCHARIPA	ERNST	PERM REP	AUSTRIA	
SUDANO	KRISSY	MS.	PROTOCOL	
SVOBODOVA	VLASTA	SENATOR	CZECH REP	
SY	IBRAHIMA	AMB. PERM OBSE	OAU	
SYCHOU	ALYAKSANDR	PERM REP	BELARUS	
SYLVESTER	LAWRENCE	CHARGE	BELIZE	A
TALBOT	LESLIE	MS.	HALL	A
TAYLOR	LE BARON	MR.	HALL	
TELLO	MANUEL	PERM REP	MEXICO	
THURSZ	DANIEL & DASSY	DR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
TOKO	VICTOR E.	DEP. PERM OBSE	OAU	
TORCZYNER	JIM & JADIS	DR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
TRONE	KERSTIN	ASSIST SEC GEN	UN - POPULATION FUND	
TSHERING	UGYEN	PERM REP	BHUTAN	
TURK	DANILO	PERM REP	SLOVENIA	
UDOVENKO	HENNADIY	PERM REP	UKRAINE	
VALENCIA-RODRIG	LUIS	PERM REP	ECUADOR	A
VALLONE	PETER	HON.	GUARINI	
VAN DUNEM	AFONSO	PERM REP	ANGOLA	
VANDEN HEUVEL	KATRINA	MS. - EDITOR	NGO - "THE NATION"	A
VARSO	JAN	CHARGE	SLOVAK REPULIC	A
VEGEA	CARLOS	VICE-CHAIRMAN	UN - ICSC	A
VELLISTE	TRIVIMI	PERM REP	ESTONIA	A
VOGELMAN	CLAIR	MRS.	SPITZER	A
VOHIDOV	ALISHER	PERM REP	UZBEKISTAN	
VOLPE	THOMAS & ANITA	MR. & MRS.	BCUN	
WALL	HARRY	MR.	SPITZER	
WAN CHAT KWON	TAYE WAH MICHEL	PERM REP	MAURITIUS	A
WEBB	ARNOLD	MR. & MRS.	HALL	
WEDGEWOOD	RUTH	MS.	NGO - COUNCIL ON FOREIG	
WEHBE	MIKHAIL	PERM REP	SYRIA	
WEINER	WALTER	MR. & MRS.	SPITZER	
WELLS	O.T.	MR.	HALL	

## RECEPTION IN HONOR OF AGENDA 21, JUNE 2

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TITLE	
WENSLEY	PENELOPE ANNE	PERM REP	AU
WESTON	JOHN	PERM REP	UK
WHITE & RATTNER	MAUREEN & STEVE	MS. & MR.	PR
WHITEHEAD	JOHN	MR.	SPI
WIBISONO	MAKARIM	PERM REP	IND
WIJKMAN	ANDERS	ASSIST ADMINIST	UN
WILMOT	JACOB	PERM REP	GH
WISE DAVIS	PENELOPE	MS.	HAL
WLOSOWICZ	ZBIGNIEW	PERM REP	POL
WOLZFELD	JEAN LOUIS	PERM REP	LUZ
YACOUBOU	ADAM	PERM REP	BEN
YOUNG	HERBERT GEORGE	PERM REP	SAI
YOUNG	LIZ	MS.	HAL
ZACHARAKIS	CHRISTOS	PERM REP	GRE
ZAGAT	TIM	MR.	PRO
ZERILLI-MARIMO	MARIUCCIA	BARONESS	GUA
ZIZZA	SALVATORE & DEB	MR. & MRS.	GUA
ZUMBADO	FERNANDO EDUAR	ASSIST ADMINIST	UN

K. L. Arthur - SA  
John R. ... - UN

828-DC-00000072



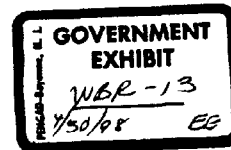
DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
MAIL ROOM 5025  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

*Walter D. ...*

828-DC-0000073

SPECIAL AGENT PATRICK EPPON  
OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL  
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 190N  
Washington, D.C. 20004

*Walter D. ... 828-DC-0000073*



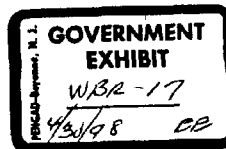
CALLS MADE BY VERNON JORDAN ON DECEMBER 11, 1997

No.	Time	Call from	Call to	Length of call
1	09:45 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, 200 [REDACTED]	Peter Georgescu, Young & Rubicam, [REDACTED]	0:36
2	10:39 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, 200 [REDACTED]	Barbara Neysmith, American Express, [REDACTED]	0:54
3	10:59 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Barbara Neysmith, American Express, [REDACTED]	3:36
4	11:12 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, 2 [REDACTED]	Howard Gittis, Revlon, [REDACTED]	4:24
5	11:17 AM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Ambassador Richardson, United Nations, 212-415-4404	3:12
6	12:47 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Barbara Neysmith, American Express, [REDACTED]	0:48
7	12:49 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Peter Georgescu, Young & Rubicam, [REDACTED]	1:00
8	12:51 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Howard Gittis, Revlon, 2 [REDACTED]	1:06
9	01:06 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Barbara Neysmith, American Express, 200 [REDACTED]	0:30
10	01:07 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, [REDACTED]	Richard Halperin, Revlon, 2 [REDACTED]	1:06

3512

Date	Time	Duration	From Phone	From Name	To Phone	To Name	Call ID
02/27/1996	08:48:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	40006
04/04/1996	18:34:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	40061
04/04/1996	18:34:29	00:01:59	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	42012
04/05/1996	17:38:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	40062
04/05/1996	17:38:24	00:00:49	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	42022
04/19/1996	13:25:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	40080
04/19/1996	13:25:52	00:00:20	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	42181
04/19/1996	15:14:00	00:11:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	40081
04/19/1996	15:14:35	00:18:42	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	42196
09/12/1996	07:58:00	00:02:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4050		40188
09/12/1996	07:58:18	00:02:25	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4050		44557
09/12/1996	08:19:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4050		40189
09/12/1996	08:19:06	00:00:57	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4050		44558
10/27/1997	17:34:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4402	WATKINS, ISABEL	40939
10/27/1997	17:34:53	00:01:45	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4402	WATKINS, ISABEL	49792
10/29/1997	12:11:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4402	WATKINS, ISABEL	40941
10/29/1997	12:11:45	00:00:49	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4402	WATKINS, ISABEL	49834
10/29/1997	13:53:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4402	WATKINS, ISABEL	40943
10/29/1997	13:53:23	00:00:56	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4402	WATKINS, ISABEL	49838
10/30/1997	19:17:00	EST 00:01:00	(202) 965-6355	LEWINSKY, MONICA	(212) 415-4402	WATKINS, ISABEL	26930
11/06/1997	15:51:00	EST 00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	26558
11/06/1997	15:51:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	40960
11/14/1997	14:50:00	EST 00:02:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4404	RICHARDSON, WILLIAM AMBASSADOR	26094
11/14/1997	14:50:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4404	RICHARDSON, WILLIAM AMBASSADOR	40972
11/19/1997	10:27:00	00:03:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	40983
11/19/1997	10:27:00	EST 00:04:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	25820
11/20/1997	10:48:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	40988
11/20/1997	10:48:00	EST 00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	25753
11/24/1997	10:14:00	EST 00:07:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4029	SUTPHEN, MONA	25508
11/24/1997	10:14:00	00:04:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4029	SUTPHEN, MONA	40995
11/26/1997	09:18:00	EST 00:04:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	25342
11/26/1997	09:18:00	00:03:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	41003
12/22/1997	14:31:00	EST 00:06:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	24091
12/22/1997	15:14:00	EST 00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	LEWINSKY, MONICA; DONOVAN, JOHN/P	(212) 415-4058	UN EXTENSION	24084
01/05/1998	11:32:00	00:01:00	(703) 697-9312	FINERMAN, D	(212) 415-4058	SUTPHEN, MONA	41424

3513



11 Atlantic TEMPO MDR for 7036979312 per DTS-W Request dated 24 FEB 98

ORIG TN	DEST TN	DURATION	Start date-time
6979312	[REDACTED]	000:02:22	13NOV97 10:37:05
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:01:40	13NOV97 11:06:57
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:03	13NOV97 11:20:19
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:03:20	13NOV97 11:25:46
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:09	13NOV97 11:29:43
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:17	13NOV97 11:50:49
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:28:20	13NOV97 11:59:25
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:21:52	13NOV97 12:25:17
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:10	13NOV97 13:15:50
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:23	13NOV97 13:36:43
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:14	13NOV97 14:25:19
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:02:30	13NOV97 14:26:56
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:42	13NOV97 14:32:00
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:08	13NOV97 14:37:31
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:18	13NOV97 14:42:12
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:44	13NOV97 14:49:37
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:30	13NOV97 14:53:59
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:02:39	13NOV97 15:04:13
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:22:04	13NOV97 15:10:25
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:04:17	13NOV97 16:29:31
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:40	13NOV97 16:33:07
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:14	13NOV97 16:34:18
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:03:44	13NOV97 16:47:04
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:11	13NOV97 17:22:43
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:09	13NOV97 17:24:05
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:05	13NOV97 17:24:32
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:02:26	13NOV97 17:44:52
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:07:04	13NOV97 18:23:35
6979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:08	13NOV97 18:29:39
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:05:42	13NOV97 18:50:34
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:21	13NOV97 19:08:42
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:50	13NOV97 19:47:46
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:20:08	14NOV97 07:57:24
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:29	14NOV97 08:27:55
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:15	14NOV97 08:30:24
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:05	14NOV97 08:42:40
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:02:19	14NOV97 08:58:15
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:16	14NOV97 09:12:24
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:15	14NOV97 09:52:34
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:35	14NOV97 09:53:36
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:05:40	14NOV97 09:58:41
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:12:01	14NOV97 10:03:29
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:02:12	14NOV97 10:21:44
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:02:04	14NOV97 10:23:39
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:02:32	14NOV97 10:25:24
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:05:34	14NOV97 10:43:37
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:46	14NOV97 11:25:23
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:22	14NOV97 11:26:21
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:06:45	14NOV97 11:27:24
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:36	14NOV97 12:06:25
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:24	14NOV97 12:41:24
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:22	14NOV97 12:53:47
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:02:13	14NOV97 13:31:35
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:28	14NOV97 13:57:07
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:18	14NOV97 13:59:58
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:50	14NOV97 14:00:45
6979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:30	14NOV97 14:16:25
6979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:43	14NOV97 14:22:10
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:01:41	14NOV97 14:50:11
7036979312	[REDACTED]	000:00:10	14NOV97 15:02:44



833-DC-00017904

Date: Saturday, January 24, 1998  
Time: 1:33:24 PM

Selection Detail Report

DIC - ABS - 0141

AKIN GUMP

*Am Ex ?  
Barbara  
Nasrith*

*Richard Halpain*

DATE	TIME	DURATION HH:MM:SS	Extension	DIALED NUMBER	LOCATION	CALL TYPE	Trunk	ACCOUNT COD
12/11/97	09:22	0:00:30	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	09:25	0:03:00	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	09:31	0:00:48	4260	[REDACTED]	HAYMARK VA	OS-IL	194	
12/11/97	09:35	0:01:06	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	09:39	0:03:42	4260	[REDACTED]	UK	IDDD	194	
12/11/97	09:45	0:00:36	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	10:18	0:01:12	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	10:31	0:02:54	5262	[REDACTED]	MIAMI FL	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	10:39	0:00:54	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	10:57	0:01:00	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	10:59	0:03:36	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	11:12	0:04:24	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	11:17	0:03:12	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	11:23	0:01:00	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	11:42	0:02:54	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	11:55	0:09:30	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	12:05	0:02:12	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	12:10	0:09:00	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	12:24	0:03:54	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	12:40	0:01:06	5261	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	12:44	0:01:06	5261	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	12:47	0:00:48	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	12:49	0:01:00	5261	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	12:51	0:01:06	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	12:56	0:05:42	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	13:04	0:08:54	4260	[REDACTED]	LOSANGE CA	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	13:06	0:00:30	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	13:07	0:01:06	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	13:36	0:00:36	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	13:38	0:00:30	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	14:22	0:00:48	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	14:24	0:00:36	4260	[REDACTED]	COLUMBU IN	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	14:25	0:04:06	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	14:29	0:01:06	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	14:33	0:03:06	4260	[REDACTED]	ATLANTA GA	OS-OL	194	
12/11/97	15:06	0:01:12	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2 19 VA	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	15:51	0:00:48	5261	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	0799972800
12/11/97	15:51	0:03:54	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	16:14	0:01:24	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	16:32	0:00:42	5261	[REDACTED]	BEVERLY CA	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	16:34	0:02:00	5261	[REDACTED]	RJCEMON VA	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/11/97	16:36	0:00:48	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	16:38	0:13:30	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	17:21	0:00:30	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/11/97	17:24	0:01:36	5261	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/12/97	08:19	0:01:06	5262	[REDACTED]	OXON HI MD	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	10:11	0:00:42	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	10:14	0:00:48	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799990259
12/12/97	10:55	0:03:30	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	11:08	0:00:36	5262	[REDACTED]	MARTIN TN	OS-OL	188	0799972800
12/12/97	11:05	0:01:54	5262	[REDACTED]	CINCINN OH	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/12/97	12:06	0:02:24	5262	[REDACTED]	CAPITOL MD	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	12:15	0:01:06	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	12:17	0:03:00	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	SPCL	141	
12/12/97	12:22	0:01:18	5262	[REDACTED]	ENGLESI VA	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	12:29	0:00:30	5262	[REDACTED]	ENGLESI VA	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	12:48	0:05:30	5262	[REDACTED]	AUGUSTA GA	OS-OL	191	0799990259
12/12/97	12:56	0:00:36	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972600
12/12/97	12:59	0:00:42	5262	[REDACTED]	ENGLESI VA	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	13:28	0:01:00	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	15:31	0:00:36	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
12/12/97	16:41	0:15:00	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/15/97	08:17	0:08:12	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/15/97	08:32	0:06:06	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/15/97	08:41	0:01:00	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/15/97	08:55	0:04:36	4260	[REDACTED]	COLUMBU IN	OS-OL	194	
12/15/97	08:58	0:09:00	5261	[REDACTED]	BEVERLY CA	OS-OL	191	0799972800
12/15/97	09:17	0:02:24	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/15/97	09:21	0:03:54	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/15/97	09:51	0:00:30	4505	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	SPCL	141	
12/15/97	09:52	0:03:00	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
12/15/97	09:53	0:02:42	4505	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
12/15/97	09:55	0:02:36	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	

*Straw  
South Communications*

*Watergate hotel*

V004-DC-00000148

**GOVERNMENT EXHIBIT**  
 WBR-14  
 4/30/98  
 EE

Date: Saturday, January 24, 1998  
Time: 2:11:29 PM

ACTN GUMP

DATE	TIME	DURATION HH:MM:SS	Extension	DIALED NUMBER	LOCATION	CALL TYPE	Trunk	ACCOUNT CO:
01/02/98	14:35	0:00:24	4260	[REDACTED]		LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	14:36	0:00:30	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
01/02/98	14:38	0:03:00	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	14:43	0:04:54	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	14:49	0:00:36	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	14:52	0:00:42	4260	[REDACTED]	BETHESD MD	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	15:01	0:00:18	4260	[REDACTED]		LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	15:07	0:00:36	5261	[REDACTED]		LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	16:05	0:00:06	5261	[REDACTED]		LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	16:05	0:00:12	5261	[REDACTED]		LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	16:26	0:00:54	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	16:33	0:15:36	4260	[REDACTED]	HOUSTON TX	OS-OL	194	
01/02/98	16:44	0:00:12	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	16:49	0:03:06	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
01/02/98	16:53	0:10:00	4260	[REDACTED]	CHCZ-1 IL	OS-OL	194	
01/02/98	17:06	0:00:06	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	17:07	0:00:06	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	17:31	0:00:42	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	17:31	0:00:24	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	17:32	0:00:18	4260	[REDACTED]		LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	17:32	0:00:24	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	17:35	0:00:18	4260	[REDACTED]		LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	17:35	0:00:06	4260	[REDACTED]		LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	17:35	0:00:30	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/02/98	17:37	0:00:18	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	09:06	0:00:48	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	09:37	0:01:36	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	09:42	0:16:06	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2 19 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	09:46	0:00:06	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	09:48	0:01:18	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	09:50	0:11:42	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	10:06	0:00:30	5262	[REDACTED]	ENGLES1 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	10:10	0:04:42	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
01/05/98	10:12	0:00:36	5262	[REDACTED]		SPCL	141	
01/05/98	10:15	0:00:54	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
01/05/98	10:29	0:00:54	5261	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
01/05/98	10:41	0:01:00	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	10:43	0:02:06	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	10:54	0:01:42	4260	[REDACTED]	BETHESD MD	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	10:56	0:03:06	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	11:11	0:03:06	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	11:35	0:00:42	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	11:16	0:06:18	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
01/05/98	11:23	0:00:36	5262	[REDACTED]	BEVERLY CA	OS-OL	191	0799972800
01/05/98	11:24	0:03:30	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	11:28	0:01:42	4260	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	11:32	0:01:00	4260	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	194	
01/05/98	11:36	0:02:00	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
01/05/98	11:38	0:00:54	4260	[REDACTED]	CHCZ-1 IL	OS-OL	194	
01/05/98	11:39	0:01:00	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	11:53	0:01:00	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
01/05/98	12:09	0:00:30	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	12:10	0:01:18	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2 8 VA	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	12:43	0:03:00	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	12:46	0:00:36	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	12:58	0:01:24	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	13:58	0:00:06	5262	[REDACTED]		VA	LOCAL	141
01/05/98	13:58	0:00:06	5262	[REDACTED]		VA	LOCAL	141
01/05/98	14:18	0:00:36	5262	[REDACTED]		VA	LOCAL	141
01/05/98	14:25	0:02:12	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
01/05/98	14:28	0:02:18	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
01/05/98	14:35	0:00:06	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	15:19	0:00:48	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	15:25	0:00:36	5262	[REDACTED]		SPCL	141	
01/05/98	16:39	0:00:30	5261	[REDACTED]	DIR ASS NY	SPCL	141	
01/05/98	15:40	0:00:54	5262	[REDACTED]	NEW YOR NY	OS-OL	191	0799972800
01/05/98	15:46	0:00:24	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	15:47	0:00:30	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	16:04	0:05:42	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	17:21	0:00:06	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	17:22	0:00:48	5262	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	17:51	0:00:48	5261	[REDACTED]	OKON HI MD	LOCAL	141	
01/05/98	18:05	0:00:30	5261	[REDACTED]	WAS2-1	LOCAL	141	

**GOVERNMENT EXHIBIT**  
 WBR-19  
 4/20/98 EE

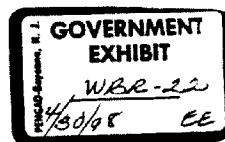
01/30/98 FRI 11:02 FAX 2146914335

PAGEMART INC

JAN-28-98 WED 13:39

Retail Sales

FAX NO. 6196549C30



2	992	c 11:20 01-13-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	18	19	Pages:	1
PLEASE CALL ME. KAY						
13	2	992	c 08:11 01-13-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	25	40	Pages: 1
I'LL KNOW SOMETHING THIS AFTERNOON. -KAY						
13	2	992	c 03:06 01-13-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	31	18	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL MOM.						
13	2	992	c 14:22 01-12-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	12	36	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL MARISSA AT [REDACTED]						
13	2	992	c 08:18 01-12-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	9	41	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL FRANK CARTER AT [REDACTED]						
13	2	992	c 08:23 01-10-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	14	92	Pages: 2
TODAY IS DAD'S BIRTHDAY ISN'T IT? PLEASE CALL ME AS SOON AS YOU CAN. LOVE, MIKE [REDACTED]						
13	2	992	c 13:46 01-08-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	13	16	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL MOM.						
13	2	992	c 09:22 01-08-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	7	4	Pages: 1
YOUR DAD CALLED [REDACTED] NOT URGENT.						
13	2	992	c 16:27 01-07-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	3	31	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL MOM AT [REDACTED]						
13	2	992	c 08:54 01-07-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	5	41	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL MOM SUTPHEN AT [REDACTED]						
13	2	992	c 17:00 01-06-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	20	52	Pages: 1
HAVE YOUR BROTHER CALL ME AT [REDACTED], KENNETH.						
13	2	992	c 12:14 01-06-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	13	87	Pages: 2
FRANK CARTER AT [REDACTED] I WILL SEE YOU TOMORROW MORNING AT 10:00 IN MY OFFICE.						
3	2	992	c 08:32 01-06-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	15	40	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL FRANK CARTER AT [REDACTED]						
13	2	992	c 07:40 01-06-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	17	32	Pages: 1
PLEASE COME HOME, MICHAEL IS UP.						
13	2	992	c 07:11 01-06-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	10	15	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL MOM						
13	2	992	c 08:49 01-03-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	6	39	Pages: 1
ALEX IS HERE. PLEASE CALL [REDACTED]						
13	2	992	c 09:26 01-02-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	26	73	Pages: 1
HURRY UP AND CALL ME I WANT TO LEAVE SOON AND I AM WAITING FOR YOUR CALL						
13	2	992	c 08:58 01-02-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	32	42	Pages: 1
I'M AWAKE. CALL ME WHEN YOU GET A CHANCE.						
13	2	992	c 13:42 01-01-98 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	27	169	Pages: 1
GIVE ME A CALL WITH INFO RE; FLIGHT AT HOME OR LEAVE A MSG ON PAGER.						
13	2	992	c 12:00 12-30-97 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	6	27	Pages: 1
CALL ASHLEY AT [REDACTED]						
13	2	992	c 10:25 12-29-97 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	29	46	Pages: 1
FRANK CARTER RETURNED YOUR CALL, [REDACTED]						
13	2	992	c 07:41 12-28-97 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	22	21	Pages: 1
I AM AWAKE. CALL ME.						
13	2	992	c 07:29 12-27-97 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	33	98	Pages: 2
MAKE SURE TO LEAVE MONEY IN THE LOBBY FOR ME BECAUSE I HAVE NO CASH FOR A CAB, PROBABLY \$60. MIKE						
13	2	992	c 13:17 12-24-97 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	60	16	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL MOM.						
13	2	992	c 09:45 12-23-97 00:00 01-01-70 1831175	39	18	Pages: 1
PLEASE CALL MOM.						

831-DC-0000010

CALLS MADE BY VERNON JORDAN

No.	Date	Time	Call from	Call to	Length of call
1	12/22/97	04:59 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, ██████████	White House operator, 202-456-1414	2:12
2	12/22/97	05:03 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, ██████████	Monica Lewinsky, Pentagon office, 703-697-9312	0:18
3	12/22/97	05:04 PM	Vernon Jordan's office, ██████████	Ambassador Richardson, UN office, 212-415-4402	1:24

3518

GOVERNMENT  
EXHIBIT  
WB2-15  
4/30/98 EE